APPENDIX A7

VARIABLES AND QUESTIONS, ESS7-2014 ed. 3.1

Title of dataset
Variable name and label: NAME Title of dataset

ESS round
Variable name and label: ESSROUND ESS round

Edition
Variable name and label: EDITION Edition

Production date
Variable name and label: PRODDATE Production date

Country
Variable name and label: CNTRY Country

Respondent's identification number
Variable name and label: IDNO Respondent's identification number

Question A 1
On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend watching television?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 1
Post: Please use this card to answer.

Variable name and label: TVTOT TV watching, total time on average weekday

Values and categories
00 No time at all
01 Less than 0,5 hour
02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
07 More than 3 hours
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 2
And again on an average weekday, how much of your time watching television is spent watching news or programmes about politics and current affairs?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF CODES 01-07 OR 88 AT A1
STILL CARD 1
Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: TVPOL TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

Values and categories
00 No time at all
01 Less than 0,5 hour
02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
07 More than 3 hours
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A1

Question A 3
Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 2

Variable name and label: PPLTRST Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

Values and categories
00 You can't be too careful
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Most people can be trusted
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 4
Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 3

Variable name and label: PPLFAIR Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

Values and categories
00 Most people would try to take advantage of me
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Most people would try to be fair
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 5
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 4
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: PPLHLP Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

Values and categories
00 People mostly look out for themselves
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 People mostly try to be helpful
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 1
How interested would you say you are in politics – are you…
Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: POLINTR How interested in politics

Values and categories
1 Very interested
2 Quite interested
3 Hardly interested
4 Not at all interested
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-28: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government.

Question B 1 a
How much would you say the political system in [country] allows people like you to have a say in what the government does?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 5
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: PSPPSGV Political system allows people to have a say in what government does

Values and categories
00 Not at all
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Completely
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 1 b
How able do you think you are to take an active role in a group involved with political issues?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 6
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: ACTROLG Able to take active role in political group

Values and categories
00 Not at all able
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Completely able
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 1 c
And how much would you say that the political system in [country] allows people like you to have an influence on politics?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 7
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: PSPPIPL Political system allows people to have influence on politics

Values and categories
00 Not at all
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Completely
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 1 d
And using this card, how confident are you in your own ability to participate in politics?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 8

Variable name and label: CPTPPOL Confident in own ability to participate in politics

Values and categories
00 Not at all confident
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Completely confident
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 1 e
How much would you say that politicians care what people like you think?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 9
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: PTCPPLT Politicians care what people think

Values and categories
00 Not at all
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Completely
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 1 f
Using this card, how easy do you personally find it to take part in politics?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 10

Variable name and label: ETAPAPL Easy to take part in politics

Values and categories
00 Not at all easy
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Extremely easy
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 2 -8
Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly...
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 11
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
00 No trust at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Complete trust
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

... [country]'s parliament?
Variable name and label: TRSTPRL Trust in country's parliament

... the legal system?
Variable name and label: TRSTLGL Trust in the legal system

... the police?
Variable name and label: TRSTPLC Trust in the police

... politicians?
Variable name and label: TRSTPLT Trust in politicians

... political parties?
Variable name and label: TRSTPRT Trust in political parties

... the European Parliament?
Variable name and label: TRSTEP Trust in the European Parliament

... the United Nations?
Variable name and label: TRSTUN Trust in the United Nations

Question B 9
Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

Variable name and label: VOTE Voted last national election

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
3 Not eligible to vote
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 10 AT
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBAT Party voted for in last national election, Austria

Values and categories
1 SPÖ
2 ÖVP
3 FPÖ
4 BZÖ
5 GRÜNE
6 KPÖ
7 NEOS
8 Piratenpartei Österreich
9 Team Frank Stronach
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 BE
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCBE Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

Values and categories
01 Groen!
02 CD&V
03 N-VA
04 Lijst Dedecker
05 SP.A
06 PVDA+
07 Vlaams Belang
08 Open VLD
09 CDH
10 Ecolo
11 Front National
12 MR
13 PS
14 PTB
15 Parti Populaire
16 Other
17 Blanco
18 Ongeldig
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 CH
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTECH Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

Values and categories
1 Swiss People's Party
2 Socialist Party
3 Radical Liberals
4 Christian Democrats
5 Green Party
6 Green Liberal Party
7 Bourgois-democratic Party
8 Evangelical People's Party
9 Federal Democratic Union
10 Ticino League
11 Swiss Labour Party
12 Movement of the Citizens belonging to French-speaking Switzerland
13 Christian Social Party
14 Alternative Left
15 Political women's group
16 Pirate Party Switzerland
17 Left
18 Other party

19 Blank paper
20 Mixed vote
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 CZ
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czech Republic)

Variable name and label: PRTVTDCZ Party voted for in last national election, Czech Republic

Values and categories
1 KSCM
2 CSSD
3 TOP 09
4 ANO 2011
5 ODS
6 KDU-CSL
7 Úsvit prímé demokracie Tomia Okamury
8 other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 DE
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

Variable name and label: PRTVEDE1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

Values and categories
1 CDU/CSU
2 SPD
3 Die Linke
4 Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen
5 FDP
6 AfD
7 Piratenpartei
8 NPD
9 Andere Partei
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 DE
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

Variable name and label: PRTVEDE2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

Values and categories
1 CDU/CSU
2 SPD
3 Die Linke
4 Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen
5 FDP
6 AfD
7 Piratenpartei
8 NPD
9 Andere Partei
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 DK
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCDK Party voted for in last national election, Denmark

Values and categories
1 Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
2 Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
3 Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
4 SF Socialistisk Folkeparti - Socialist People's Party
5 Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
6 Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
7 Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
8 Liberal Alliance - Liberal Alliance
9 Enhedslisten - Unity List - The Red-Green Alliance
10 Andet - other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 EE
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

Variable name and label: PRTVTEEE Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

Values and categories
1 Eesti Reformierakond
2 Eesti Keskerakond
3 Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
4 Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
5 Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
6 Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond (endie Rahvaliit)
7 Vene Erakond Eestis
8 Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid
9 Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
10 Üksikkandidaadid voi muud
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 ES
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCES Party voted for in last national election, Spain

Values and categories
1 Partido Popular - PP (con UPN en Navarra)
2 Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3 Convergència i Unió (CiU)
4 Izquierda Unida (IU)-(ICV en Cataluña)
5 AMAIUR
6 Unión, Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
7 Partido Nacionalista Basco (PNV)
8 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
9 Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10 Coalición Canaria - Nueva Canarias
11 Compromís - EQUO
12 Foro de Ciudadanos
13 Geroa Bai
14 Otro
15 Votó en blanco
16 Votó nulo
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 FI
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCFI Party voted for in last national election, Finland

Values and categories
1 The National Coalition Party
2 The Swedish People´s Party (SPP)
3 The Centre Party
4 True Finns
5 Christian Democrats
6 Freedom Party
7 Change 2011
8 Pirate Party
9 Senior Citizens' Party
10 Independence Party
11 For the Poor
12 Green League
13 Social Democratic Party
14 Left Alliance
15 Communist Party
16 The Communist Workers' Party
17 Workers Party
18 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 FR
Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCFR Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

Values and categories
01 Nouveau Centre
02 FN (Front national)
03 PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
04 NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
05 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
06 FDG (Front de Gauche)
07 Parti Radical de Gauche
08 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
09 PS (Parti Socialiste)
10 UMP (Union pour un Mouvement Populaire)
11 MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
12 EELV (Europe Écologie Les Verts)
13 Autres mouvements écologistes
14 Autre
15 Blanc
16 Nul
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 GB
Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBGB Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

Values and categories
1 Conservative
2 Labour
3 Liberal Democrat
4 Scottish National Party
5 Plaid Cymru
6 Green Party
7 UK Independence Party
8 other
9 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
10 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
11 Sinn Fein (nir)
12 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
13 Alliance Party (nir)

14 Traditional Unionist Party (nir)
15 Green Party (nir)
16 Independent(s) (nir)
17 People Before Profit Alliance (nir)
18 Other (nir)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 HU
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: PRTVTEHU Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

Values and categories
1 Fidesz - KDNP (Fidesz – Magyar Polgári Szövetség Keresztényd
2 Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
3 LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
4 MSZP-Együtt-DK-PM-MLP (Kormányváltók)
5 Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
55 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 IE
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTAIE Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

Values and categories
01 Fianna Fáil
02 Fine Gael
03 Green Party
04 Independent
05 Labour
06 People Before Profit
07 Sinn Féin
08 Socialist Party
09 United Left Alliance
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 IL
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCIL Party voted for in last national election, Israel

Values and categories
1 HaMahane HaTzioni
2 HaLikud
3 Yisrael Beiteinu
4 Shas
5 Meretz
6 HaBayit HaYehudi
7 Yahadut HaTora
8 Yesh Atid
9 Kulanu
10 Yachad
11 HaReshima HaMeshutefet
12 HaReshima HaArvit
13 Ale Yarok
14 Other
15 White ballot
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal

88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 LT
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)

Variable name and label: PRTVALT1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)

Values and categories
1 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
2 Republican Party (RP)
3 Labour Party (DP)
4 Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
9 Party Order and Justice (TT)
10 National Association 'For Lithuania in Lithuania' (ULL)
11 Christian Party (KP)
12 Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
13 Socialist People's Front (SLF)
14 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
15 Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
16 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
17 Emigrants' Party (EP)
18 Political Party 'Union Yes' (ST)
44 Did not vote for a candidate list
55 Does not know if voted for a candidate list
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 LT
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)

Variable name and label: PRTVALT2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)

Values and categories
1 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
2 Republican Party (RP)
3 Labour Party (DP)
4 Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
9 Party Order and Justice (TT)
10 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
11 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
12 Nationalist Union (TS)
13 National Unity Union (TVS)
14 Christian Party (KP)
15 Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
16 Socialist People's Front (SLF)
17 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
18 Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
19 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
20 Emigrants' Party (EP)
21 Political Party 'Union Yes' (ST)
22 Union of Fighters for Lithuania (KLS)
23 Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
24 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
25 Political Party 'Lithuanian Green Movement' (LZS)
26 National Party Way of Lithuania (TPLK)
27 Zemaiciai (Samogitian) Party (ZP)
28 Independent/Self-Nominated
44 Did not vote for a candidate in the 1st round
55 Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 1st round
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 LT
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)

Variable name and label: PRTVALT3 Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)

Values and categories
1 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
2 Republican Party (RP)
3 Labour Party (DP)
4 Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
9 Party Order and Justice (TT)
10 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
11 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
12 Nationalist Union (TS)
13 National Unity Union (TVS)
14 Christian Party (KP)
15 Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
16 Socialist People's Front (SLF)
17 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
18 Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
19 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
20 Emigrants' Party (EP)
21 Political Party 'Union Yes' (ST)
22 Union of Fighters for Lithuania (KLS)
23 Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
24 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
25 Political Party 'Lithuanian Green Movement' (LZS)
26 National Party Way of Lithuania (TPLK)
27 Zemaiciai (Samogitian) Party (ZP)
28 Independent/Self-Nominated
33 No 2nd round in SMD
44 Did not vote for a candidate in the 2nd round
55 Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 2nd round
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 NL
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: PRTVTFNL Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

Values and categories
1 People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
2 Labour Party
3 Party for Freedom
4 Socialist Party
5 Christian Democratic Appeal
6 Democrats 66
7 Christian Union
8 Green Left
9 Reformed Political Party
10 Party for the Animals
11 50PLUS
16 Other
17 Blanc
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 NO
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBNO Party voted for in last national election, Norway

Values and categories
1 The Party Red (RØDT)
2 Socialist Left Party (SV)
3 Labour Party (A)
4 Liberal party (V)
5 Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
6 Centre Party (SP)
7 Conservative Party (H)
8 Progress Party (FRP)
9 Coastal Party (KYST)
10 Green Party (MDG)
11 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 PL
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCPL Party voted for in last national election, Poland

Values and categories
1 Congress of the New Right
2 Civic Platform
3 Poland Comes First
4 Polish Labour Party-August '80
5 Polish Peasants Party
6 Law and Justice
7 Palikot Movement
8 Democratic Left Alliance
9 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 PT
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBPT Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

Values and categories
1 Bloco de Esquerda (BE)
2 Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS-PP)
3 Coligação Democrática Unitária (CDU)
4 Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses/Movimento Reorganizativo do Partido do Proletariado (PCTP-MRPP)
5 Partido Democrático do Atlântico (PDA)
6 Partido Humanista (PH)
7 Nova democracia (PND)
8 Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)
9 Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista (POUS)
10 Partido Social Democrata (PSD)
11 Partido Socialista (PS)
12 Votou em branco / nulo
13 Outro
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 SE
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBSE Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

Values and categories
1 Centern
2 Folkpartiet liberalerna
3 Kristdemokraterna
4 Miljöpartiet de gröna
5 Moderata samlingspartiet
6 Socialdemokraterna
7 Vänsterpartiet
8 FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
9 Piratpartiet
10 Sverigedemokraterna
11 Annat parti
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 SI
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

Variable name and label: PRTVTESI Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

Values and categories
1 DESUS - Demokraticna stranka upokojencev Slovenije
2 DL - Državljanska lista
3 NSI - Nova Slovenija – Kršcanski demokrati
4 PS - Pozitivna Slovenija
5 SD - Socialni demokrati
6 SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka
7 SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
8 SMC - Stranka Mira Cerarja
9 VERJAMEM - Stranka Igorja Šoltesa
10 ZAAB - Zavezništvo Alenke Bratušek
11 ZL - Združena levica (DSD, IDS in Stranka TRS)
12 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 11 -17
There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ...
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

...contacted a politician, government or local government official?
Variable name and label: CONTPLT Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

...worked in a political party or action group?
Variable name and label: WRKPRTY Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

...worked in another organisation or association?
Variable name and label: WRKORG Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

...worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?
Variable name and label: BADGE Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

...signed a petition?
Variable name and label: SGNPTIT Signed petition last 12 months

...taken part in a lawful public demonstration?

Variable name and label: PBLDMN Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

...boycotted certain products?
Variable name and label: BCTPRD Boycotted certain products last 12 months

Comment: Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13(WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question B 18 a
Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

Variable name and label: CLSPRTY Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 18 bAT
Which one? (Austria)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCAT Which party feel closer to, Austria

Values and categories
1 SPÖ
2 ÖVP
3 FPÖ
4 BZÖ
5 GRÜNE
6 KPÖ
7 NEOS
8 Piratenpartei Österreich
9 Team Frank Stronach
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bBE
Which one? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCBE Which party feel closer to, Belgium

Values and categories
01 Groen!
02 CD&V
03 N-VA
04 Lijst Dedecker
05 SP.A
06 PVDA+
07 Vlaams Belang
08 Open VLD
09 CDH
10 Ecolo
11 Front National
12 MR
13 PS
14 PTB
15 Parti Populaire
16 Other
17 Blanco
18 Ongeldig
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bCH
Which one? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLECH Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

Values and categories
1 Swiss People's Party
2 Socialist Party
3 Radical Liberals
4 Christian Democrats
5 Green Party
6 Green Liberal Party
7 Bourgois-democratic Party
8 Evangelical People's Party
9 Federal Democratic Union
10 Ticino League
11 Swiss Labour Party
12 Movement of the Citizens belonging to French-speaking Switzerland
13 Christian Social Party
14 Alternative Left
15 Political women's group
16 Pirate Party Switzerland
17 Left
18 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bCZ
Which one? (Czech Republic)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDCZ Which party feel closer to, Czech Republic

Values and categories
1 KSCM
2 CSSD
3 TOP 09
4 ANO 2011
5 ODS
6 KDU-CSL
7 Úsvit prímé demokracie Tomia Okamury
8 other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bDE
Which one? (Germany)

Variable name and label: PRTCLEDE Which party feel closer to, Germany

Values and categories
1 CDU/CSU
2 SPD
3 Die Linke
4 Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen
5 FDP
6 AfD
7 Piratenpartei
8 NPD
9 Andere Partei
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bDK
Which one? (Denmark)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCDK Which party feel closer to, Denmark

Values and categories
1 Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
2 Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
3 Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
4 SF Socialistisk Folkeparti - Socialist People's Party
5 Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
6 Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
7 Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
8 Liberal Alliance - Liberal Alliance
9 Enhedslisten - Unity List - The Red-Green Alliance
10 Andet - other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bEE
Which one? (Estonia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLEEE Which party feel closer to, Estonia

Values and categories
1 Eesti Reformierakond
2 Eesti Keskerakond
3 Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
4 Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
5 Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
6 Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond (endie Rahvaliit)
7 Vene Erakond Eestis
8 Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid
9 Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
10 Üksikkandidaadid voi muud
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bES
Which one? (Spain)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDES Which party feel closer to, Spain

Values and categories
1 Partido Popular (PP)
2 Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3 Convergència i Unió (CiU)
4 Izquierda Unida (IU)-(ICV en Cataluña)
5 AMAIUR-Bildu
6 Unión, Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
7 Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
8 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
9 Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10 Coalición Canaria - Nueva Canarias
11 Compromís - EQUO
12 Foro de Ciudadanos
13 Geroa Bai
14 Unión del Pueblo Navarro (UPN)
15 Podemos
16 Ciudadanos
17 Otro
18 Candidatura d´Unitat Popular (CUP)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bFI
Which one? (Finland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCFI Which party feel closer to, Finland

Values and categories
1 The National Coalition Party
2 The Swedish People´s Party (SPP)
3 The Centre Party
4 True Finns
5 Christian Democrats
6 Freedom Party
7 Change 2011
8 Pirate Party
9 Senior Citizens' Party
10 Independence Party
11 For the Poor
12 Green League
13 Social Democratic Party
14 Left Alliance
15 Communist Party
16 The Communist Workers' Party
17 Workers Party
18 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bFR
Which one? (France)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCFR Which party feel closer to, France

Values and categories
01 Nouveau Centre
02 FN (Front national)
03 PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
04 NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
05 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
06 PG (Parti de Gauche)
07 PCF (Parti Communiste Français)
08 Parti Radical de Gauche
09 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
10 UDI (Union des Démocrates Indépendants)
11 PS (Parti Socialiste)
12 UMP (Union pour un Mouvement Populaire)
13 MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
14 EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)
15 Autres mouvements écologistes
16 Autre
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bGB
Which one? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBGB Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

Values and categories
1 Conservative
2 Labour
3 Liberal Democrat
4 Scottish National Party
5 Plaid Cymru
6 Green Party
7 UK Independence Party
8 other
9 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
10 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
11 Sinn Fein (nir)

12 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
13 Alliance Party (nir)
14 Traditional Unionist Party (nir)
15 Green Party (nir)
16 Independent(s) (nir)
17 People Before Profit Alliance (nir)
18 Other (nir)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bHU
Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: PRTCLEHU Which party feel closer to, Hungary

Values and categories
1 DK (Demokratikus Koalíció)
2 Együtt2014 Mozgalom
3 Fidesz (Fidesz Magyar Polgári Párt)
4 Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
5 KDNP (Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt)
6 LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
7 MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt)
8 Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
55 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bIE
Which one? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLAIE Which party feel closer to, Ireland

Values and categories
01 Fianna Fáil
02 Fine Gael
03 Green Party
04 Independent
05 Labour
06 People Before Profit
07 Sinn Féin
08 Socialist Party
09 United Left Alliance
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bIL
Which one? (Israel)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDIL Which party feel closer to, Israel

Values and categories
1 HaMahane HaTzioni
2 HaLikud
3 Yisrael Beiteinu
4 Shas
5 Meretz
6 HaBayit HaYehudi
7 Yahadut HaTora
8 Yesh Atid
9 Kulanu
10 Yachad
11 HaReshima HaMeshutefet
12 HaReshima HaArvit

13 Ale Yarok
14 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bLT
Which one? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: PRTCLALT Which party feel closer to, Lithuania

Values and categories
1 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
2 Republican Party (RP)
3 Labour Party (DP)
4 Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
9 Party Order and Justice (TT)
10 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
11 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
12 Nationalist Union (TS)
13 National Unity Union (TVS)
14 Christian Party (KP)
15 Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
16 Socialist People's Front (SLF)
17 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
18 Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
19 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
20 Emigrants' Party (EP)
21 Political Party 'Union Yes' (ST)
22 Union of Fighters for Lithuania (KLS)
23 Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
24 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
25 Political Party 'Lithuanian Green Movement' (LZS)
26 National Party Way of Lithuania (TPLK)
27 Zemaiciai (Samogitian) Party (ZP)
28 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bNL
Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: PRTCLENL Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

Values and categories
1 People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
2 Labour Party
3 Party for Freedom
4 Socialist Party
5 Christian Democratic Appeal
6 Democrats 66
7 Christian Union
8 Green Left
9 Reformed Political Party
10 Party for the Animals
11 50PLUS
16 Other
17 Blanc
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bNO
Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBNO Which party feel closer to, Norway

Values and categories
1 The Party Red (RØDT)
2 Socialist Left Party (SV)
3 Labour Party (A)
4 Liberal party (V)
5 Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
6 Centre Party (SP)
7 Conservative Party (H)
8 Progress Party (FRP)
9 Coastal Party (KYST)
10 Green Party (MDG)
11 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bPL
Which one? (Poland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLFPL Which party feel closer to, Poland

Values and categories
1 Congress of the New Right
2 Civic Platform
3 Poland Comes First
4 Polish Peasants Party
5 Law and Justice
6 Your Movement
7 Democratic Left Alliance
8 United Poland
9 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bPT
Which one? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDPT Which party feel closer to, Portugal

Values and categories
1 Bloco de Esquerda (BE)
2 Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS-PP)
3 LIVRE
4 Movimento Partido da Terra (MPT)
5 CDU – Coligação Democrática Unitária (PCP-PEV)
6 Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Port./Movimento Reorganizativo do Proletariado Port. (PCTP-MRPP)
7 Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)
8 Partido Social Democrata (PPD/PSD)
9 Partido Socialista (PS)
10 Outro
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bSE
Which one? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBSE Which party feel closer to, Sweden

Values and categories
1 Centern
2 Folkpartiet liberalerna
3 Kristdemokraterna
4 Miljöpartiet de gröna

5 Moderata samlingspartiet
6 Socialdemokraterna
7 Vänsterpartiet
8 FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
9 Piratpartiet
10 Sverigedemokraterna
11 Annat parti
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bSI
Which one? (Slovenia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLESI Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

Values and categories
1 DESUS - Demokraticna stranka upokojencev Slovenije
2 DL - Državljanska lista
3 NSI - Nova Slovenija – Kršcanski demokrati
4 PS - Pozitivna Slovenija
5 SD - Socialni demokrati
6 SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka
7 SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
8 SMC - Stranka Mira Cerarja
9 VERJAMEM - Stranka Igorja Šoltesa
10 ZAAB - Zavezništvo Alenke Bratušek
11 ZL - Združena levica (DSD, IDS in Stranka TRS)
12 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 c
How close do you feel to this party?   Do you feel that you are ...
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B18b (codes 01 to xx)
Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: PRTDGCL How close to party

Values and categories
1 Very close
2 Quite close
3 Not close
4 Or, not at all close?
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B18b

Comment: United Kingdom: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7 - 2014 Documentation Report.

Question B 19
In politics people sometimes talk of "left" and "right". Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 12

Variable name and label: LRSCALE Placement on left right scale

Values and categories
00 Left
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7

08 8
09 9
10 Right
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 20
All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 13

Variable name and label: STFLIFE How satisfied with life as a whole

Values and categories
00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 21
On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 13
Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: STFECO How satisfied with present state of economy in country

Values and categories
00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 22
Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 13
Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: STFGOV How satisfied with the national government

Values and categories
00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 23
And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 13
Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: STFDEM How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

Values and categories
00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 24
Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 14

Variable name and label: STFEDU State of education in country nowadays

Values and categories
00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 25
Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 14

Variable name and label: STFHLTH State of health services in country nowadays

Values and categories
00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 26 -27
Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 15
Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal

8 Don't know
9 No answer

The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels
Variable name and label: GINCDIF Government should reduce differences in income levels

Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish
Variable name and label: FREEHMS Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

Question B 28
Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 16

Variable name and label: EUFTF European Union: European unification go further or gone too far

Values and categories
00 Unification has already gone too far
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Unification should go further
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 29
Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here ?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 17

Variable name and label: IMSMETN Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

Values and categories
1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B29-34: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in (country).

Question B 30
How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 17
Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: IMDFETN Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

Values and categories
1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 30 a
And how about people from the poorer countries in Europe?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 17
Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: EIMPCNT Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries in Europe

Values and categories
1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some

3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: Czech Republic: Item was not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question B 31
How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 17
Post: Use the same card.

Variable name and label: IMPCNTR Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

Values and categories
1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 32
Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 18
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: IMBGECO Immigration bad or good for country's economy

Values and categories
00 Bad for the economy
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Good for the economy
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 33
And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 19

Variable name and label: IMUECLT Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

Values and categories
00 Cultural life undermined
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Cultural life enriched
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 34
Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 20
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: IMWBCNT Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

Values and categories
00 Worse place to live
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Better place to live
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 1
Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 21
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: HAPPY How happy are you

Values and categories
00 Extremely unhappy
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely happy
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-28(a): And now a few questions about you and your life.

Question C 2
Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 22

Variable name and label: SCLMEET How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

Values and categories
01 Never
02 Less than once a month
03 Once a month
04 Several times a month
05 Once a week
06 Several times a week
07 Every day
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 3
How many people, if any, are there with whoom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 23
Post: Choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: INPRDSC How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters

Values and categories
00 None
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4-6
05 7-9
06 10 or more
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 4
Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities ?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 24
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: SCLACT Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

Values and categories
1 Much less than most
2 Less than most
3 About the same
4 More than most
5 Much more than most
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 5
Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

Variable name and label: CRMVCT Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 6
How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...
Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: AESFDRK Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

Values and categories
1 Very safe
2 Safe
3 Unsafe
4 Or, very unsafe?
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 7
How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...
Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: HEALTH Subjective general health

Values and categories
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Fair
4 Bad
5 Or, very bad?
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C7-28(a): The next set of questions are about yourself.

Question C 8
Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

Variable name and label: HLTHHMP Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem

Values and categories
1 Yes a lot
2 Yes to some extent
3 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 9
Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Variable name and label: RLGBLG Belonging to particular religion or denomination

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 10
Which one?

Variable name and label: RLGDNM Religion or denomination belonging to at present

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Islamic
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]
Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.
United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question C 10 AT
Which one? (Austria)

Variable name and label: RLGDNBAT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria

Values and categories
1 Römisch-katholische Kirche
2 Griechisch-katholische Kirche
3 Armenisch-katholische Kirche
4 Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
5 Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
6 Evangelische Kirche Augsburger Bekenntnisses
7 Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
8 Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
9 Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde
10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus
11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche
12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung
13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava
14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski
15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich
17 Zeugen Jehovas
18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich
21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde
25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
28 Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
29 Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
30 Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
31 Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 BE
Which one? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: RLGDNBE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium

Values and categories
1 (Rooms) Katholiek
2 Protestants
3 Orthodox
4 Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
5 Jodendom
6 Islam/Moslim

7 Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
8 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 CH
Which one? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: RLGDNACH Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland

Values and categories
110 Roman catholic
190 Other catholic, denomination not specified
191 Christian catholic
240 Free evangelical churches
280 Protestant reformed
290 Other protestant, denomination not specified
390 Christian Orthodox
400 Other Christian, denomination not specified
500 Jewish
600 Islamic
710 Buddhist
720 Hinduhist
790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800 Other non-Christian religion, religion non specified
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 DE
Which one? (Germany)

Variable name and label: RLGDNADE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany

Values and categories
1 Römisch-Katholisch
2 Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
3 Östlich-orthodox
4 Andere christliche Konfession
5 Jüdisch
6 Moslemisch/Islam
7 Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
8 Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
290 Andere protestantische Konfession
291 Eine evangelische Freikirche
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 FI
Which one? (Finland)

Variable name and label: RLGDNAFI Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland

Values and categories
1 Evangelical Lutheran
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Roman Catholic
4 Pentecostalism
5 Free church
6 Advent church
7 Jehovah's Witness
8 Mormon
9 Jewish
10 Islamic
11 Other Protestant denomination
12 Other Christian denomination
13 Eastern religions
14 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 GB
Which one? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: RLGDNGB Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
2 Church of England / Anglican
3 Church of Ireland
4 Baptist
5 Methodist
6 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7 United Reformed Church / Congregational
8 Free Presbyterian
9 Brethren
10 Other Protestant
11 Greek or Russian Orthodox
12 Other Eastern Orthodox
13 Other Christian
14 Hindu
15 Sikh
16 Buddhist
17 Other Eastern Religions
18 Jewish
19 Islam / Muslim
20 Other non-Christian
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question C 10 HU
Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: RLGDNHU Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary

Values and categories
110 Catholic (Roman)
120 Catholic (Ortodox)
190 Other Catholic (Roman)
220 Baptist
250 Evangelist (Lutheran)
260 Methodist
270 Pentecostist
280 Reformed (Calvinist)
290 Other protestant
291 Unitarianism
300 Eastern Orthodox
410 Mormons
420 Jehovah's witnessees
450 Other Christian religions
491 Adventist
492 Hit gyülekezete
500 Jewish
600 Muslim
710 Budhism
720 Hindu
790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791 Krishna
890 Other non-Christian religions
998 Other Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 IE

Which one? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: RLGDNIE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
03 Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Islamic
07 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
08 Other non-Christian religions
0210 Church of Ireland
0290 Other Protestant
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 IL
Which one? (Israel)

Variable name and label: RLGDNIL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Israel

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
610 Sunni
670 Druze
690 Other Islam denominations
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 LT
Which one? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: RLGDNLT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania

Values and categories
1 Roman Catholic
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Protestant
4 Other Christian denomination
5 Jewish
6 Islamic
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 NL
Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: RLGDNNL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

Values and categories
01 Rooms Katholiek
02 Protestant
03 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
04 NH: midden orthodoxe richting
05 NH: confessionele richting
06 NH: gereformeerde bond
07 NH: vrijzinnige richting
08 NH: overige richtingen
09 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)

10 GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11 GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12 GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13 GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14 GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15 GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16 GF: overige richting
17 GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18 Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19 Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20 Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21 Hindoeïsme
22 Boeddhisme
23 Andere oosterse religie
24 Jodendom
25 Islam/Moslim
26 Humanistisch Verbond
27 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 NO
Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: RLGDNNO Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway

Values and categories
1 Den norske kirke
2 Katolsk kirke
3 Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4 Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5 Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6 Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7 Islam (muslimsk)
8 Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhisme, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfutianisme)
9 Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 PL
Which one? (Poland)

Variable name and label: RLGDNAPL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

Values and categories
100 Catholic (denomination not specified)
110 Roman Catholic Church
120 Greek Catholic Church
191 Armenian Catholic Church
199 Other Catholic
200 Protestant (denomination not specified)
220 Baptists
230 Congregationalists
240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260 Methodist Church
270 Pentecostals Church
280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299 Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300 Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320 Russian Orthodox Church
330 Polish Orthodox Church
391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399 Other Eastern Orthodox
410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420 Jehova's Witnesses
491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492 The Polish Catholic Church
493 The Catholic Mariavite Church
494 The Old Catholic Church
499 Other Christian denomination

500 Jewish
600 Islamic / Muslim
700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800 Other Non-Christian Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 SE
Which one? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: RLGDNASE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

Values and categories
1 Katolska kyrkan
2 Svenska kyrkan
3 Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4 Ortodoxa kyrkan
5 Annan kristen församling
6 Judisk
7 Islam
8 Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9 Annan Icke-kristen religion
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 SI
Which one? (Slovenia)

Variable name and label: RLGDNSI Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovenia

Values and categories
1 Rimokatoliška
2 Protestantska
3 Pravoslavna
4 Druge kršcanske
5 Židovske
6 Muslimanske
7 Vzhodnjaške
8 Druge nekršcanske
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 11
Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO RELIGION/DENOMINATION OR DON'T KNOW AT C9 (codes 2 or 8 at C9)

Variable name and label: RLGBLGE Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2, (7) or 8 at C9

Question C 12
Which one?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNME Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Islamic
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]
Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.
United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question C 12 AT
Which one? (Austria)

Variable name and label: RLGDEBAT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria

Values and categories
1 Römisch-katholische Kirche
2 Griechisch-katholische Kirche
3 Armenisch-katholische Kirche
4 Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
5 Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
6 Evangelische Kirche Augsburger Bekenntnisses
7 Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
8 Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
9 Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde
10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus
11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche
12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung
13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava
14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski
15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich
17 Zeugen Jehovas
18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich
21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde
25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
28 Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
29 Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
30 Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
31 Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 BE
Which one? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: RLGDEBE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium

Values and categories
1 (Rooms) Katholiek
2 Protestants
3 Orthodox
4 Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap

5 Jodendom
6 Islam/Moslim
7 Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
8 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 CH
Which one? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: RLGDEACH Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

Values and categories
110 Roman catholic
190 Other catholic, denomination not specified
191 Christian catholic
240 Free evangelical churches
280 Protestant reformed
290 Other protestant, denomination not specified
390 Christian Orthodox
400 Other Christian, denomination not specified
500 Jewish
600 Islamic
710 Buddhist
720 Hinduhist
790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800 Other non-Christian religion, religion non specified
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 DE
Which one? (Germany)

Variable name and label: RLGDEADE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany

Values and categories
1 Römisch-Katholisch
2 Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
3 Östlich-orthodox
4 Andere christliche Konfession
5 Jüdisch
6 Moslemisch/Islam
7 Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
8 Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
290 Andere protestantische Konfession
291 Eine evangelische Freikirche
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 FI
Which one? (Finland)

Variable name and label: RLGDEAFI Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland

Values and categories
1 Evangelical Lutheran
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Roman Catholic
4 Pentecostalism
5 Free church
6 Advent church
7 Jehovah's Witness
8 Mormon
9 Jewish
10 Islamic
11 Other Protestant denomination
12 Other Christian denomination
13 Eastern religions

14 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 GB
Which one? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: RLGDEGB Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
2 Church of England / Anglican
3 Church of Ireland
4 Baptist
5 Methodist
6 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7 United Reformed Church / Congregational
8 Free Presbyterian
9 Brethren
10 Other Protestant
11 Greek or Russian Orthodox
12 Other Eastern Orthodox
13 Other Christian
14 Hindu
15 Sikh
16 Buddhist
17 Other Eastern Religions
18 Jewish
19 Islam / Muslim
20 Other non-Christian
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question C 12 HU
Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: RLGDEHU Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary

Values and categories
110 Catholic (Roman)
120 Catholic (Ortodox)
190 Other Catholic (Roman)
220 Baptist
250 Evangelist (Lutheran)
260 Methodist
270 Pentecostist
280 Reformed (Calvinist)
290 Other protestant
291 Unitarianism
300 Eastern Orthodox
410 Mormons
420 Jehovah's witnessees
450 Other Christian religions
491 Adventist
492 Hit gyülekezete
500 Jewish
600 Muslim
710 Budhism
720 Hindu
790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791 Krishna
890 Other non-Christian religions
998 Other Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 IE
Which one? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: RLGDEIE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
03 Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Islamic
07 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
08 Other non-Christian religions
0210 Church of Ireland
0290 Other Protestant
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 IL
Which one? (Israel)

Variable name and label: RLGDEIL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Israel

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
610 Sunni
670 Druze
690 Other Islam denominations
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 LT
Which one? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: RLGDELT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania

Values and categories
1 Roman Catholic
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Protestant
4 Other Christian denomination
5 Jewish
6 Islamic
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 NL
Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: RLGDENL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands

Values and categories
01 Rooms Katholiek
02 Protestant
03 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
04 NH: midden orthodoxe richting
05 NH: confessionele richting
06 NH: gereformeerde bond
07 NH: vrijzinnige richting
08 NH: overige richtingen
09 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10 GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11 GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)

12 GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13 GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14 GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15 GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16 GF: overige richting
17 GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18 Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19 Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20 Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21 Hindoeïsme
22 Boeddhisme
23 Andere oosterse religie
24 Jodendom
25 Islam/Moslim
26 Humanistisch Verbond
27 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 NO
Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: RLGDENO Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway

Values and categories
1 Den norske kirke
2 Katolsk kirke
3 Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4 Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5 Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6 Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7 Islam (muslimsk)
8 Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhisme, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfutianisme)
9 Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 PL
Which one? (Poland)

Variable name and label: RLGDEAPL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland

Values and categories
100 Catholic (denomination not specified)
110 Roman Catholic Church
120 Greek Catholic Church
191 Armenian Catholic Church
199 Other Catholic
200 Protestant (denomination not specified)
220 Baptists
230 Congregationalists
240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260 Methodist Church
270 Pentecostals Church
280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299 Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300 Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320 Russian Orthodox Church
330 Polish Orthodox Church
391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399 Other Eastern Orthodox
410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420 Jehova's Witnesses
491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492 The Polish Catholic Church
493 The Catholic Mariavite Church
494 The Old Catholic Church
499 Other Christian denomination
500 Jewish
600 Islamic / Muslim

700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800 Other Non-Christian Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 SE
Which one? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: RLGDEASE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

Values and categories
1 Katolska kyrkan
2 Svenska kyrkan
3 Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4 Ortodoxa kyrkan
5 Annan kristen församling
6 Judisk
7 Islam
8 Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9 Annan Icke-kristen religion
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 SI
Which one? (Slovenia)

Variable name and label: RLGDESI Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovenia

Values and categories
1 Rimokatoliška
2 Protestantska
3 Pravoslavna
4 Druge krščanske
5 Židovske
6 Muslimanske
7 Vzhodnjaške
8 Druge nekrščanske
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 13
Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 25
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: RLGDGR How religious are you

Values and categories
00 Not at all religious
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Very religious
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 14
Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 26
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: RLGATND How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

Values and categories
01 Every day
02 More than once a week
03 Once a week
04 At least once a month
05 Only on special holy days
06 Less often
07 Never
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 15
Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 26
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: PRAY How often pray apart from at religious services

Values and categories
01 Every day
02 More than once a week
03 Once a week
04 At least once a month
05 Only on special holy days
06 Less often
07 Never
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 16
Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: DSCRGRP Member of a group discriminated against in this country

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 17
On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)
Post: PROBE: 'What other grounds?'
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories
0 Not marked
1 Marked

Colour or race
Variable name and label: DSCRRCE Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

Nationality
Variable name and label: DSCRNTN Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

Religion
Variable name and label: DSCRRLG Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

Language
Variable name and label: DSCRLNG Discrimination of respondent's group: language

Ethnic group
Variable name and label: DSCRETN Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

Age
Variable name and label: DSCRAGE Discrimination of respondent's group: age

Gender
Variable name and label: DSCRGND Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

Sexuality
Variable name and label: DSCRSEX Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

Disability
Variable name and label: DSCRDSB Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

Other
Variable name and label: DSCROTH Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

Don't know
Variable name and label: DSCRDK Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

Refusal
Variable name and label: DSCRREF Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

Not applicable
Variable name and label: DSCRNAP Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

No answer
Variable name and label: DSCRNA Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

Filter: If code 1 at C16

Question C 18
Are you a citizen of [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: CTZCNTR Citizen of country

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 19
What citizenship do you hold?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO OR DONT KNOW AT C18 (codes 2 or 8)
Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: CTZSHIPC Citizenship

Values and categories
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 or 8 at C18
Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
Norway: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question C 20
Were you born in [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: BRNCNTR Born in country

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 21
In which country were you born?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO AT C20 (code 2)
Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: CNTBRTHC Country of birth

Values and categories
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C20
Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
Norway: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question C 22
What year did you first come to live in [country]?
Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN YEAR: ....

Variable name and label: LIVECNTA What year you first came to live in country

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C20
Comment: Norway: For anonymity reasons, all substantial responses have been rounded. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question C 23
What language or languages do you speak most often at home?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
Post: WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Language 1
Variable name and label: LNGHOM1 Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Values and categories
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Language 2
Variable name and label: LNGHOM2 Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Values and categories
000 No second language mentioned
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 639-2 (3-character)]
France: CAPI administration of question changed since ESS6-2012, possibly leading to changed distributions.
United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question C 24
Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

Variable name and label: BLGETMG Belong to minority ethnic group in country

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 25
Was your father born in [country]?

Variable name and label: FACNTR Father born in country

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 26
In which country was your father born?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO AT C25 (code 2)
Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: FBRNCNTB Country of birth, father

Values and categories
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C25
Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
Norway: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question C 27
Was your mother born in [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: MOCNTR Mother born in country

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 28
In which country was your mother born?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO AT C27 (code 2)
Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: MBRNCNTB Country of birth, mother

Values and categories
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C27
Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
Norway: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question C 28 a
Can I just check, what month is your birthday?
Instruction(s): Pre: PAPI COUNTRIES ONLY
Post: INTERVIEWER ENTER MONTH OF RESPONDENT BIRTHDAY (e.g. where January = 01 and December = 12): ..

Variable name and label: MMBRN Month of birth

Values and categories
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If PAPI

Question D 1 -6
Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to...
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 27
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
00 Extremely unimportant
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Extremely important
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

…have good educational qualifications?
Variable name and label: QFIMEDU Qualification for immigration: good educational qualifications

…be able to speak [country's official language(s)]?
Variable name and label: QFIMLNG Qualification for immigration: speak country's official language

…come from a Christian background?
Variable name and label: QFIMCHR Qualification for immigration: Christian background

...be white?
Variable name and label: QFIMWHT Qualification for immigration: be white

...have work skills that [country] needs?
Variable name and label: QFIMWSK Qualification for immigration: work skills needed in country

...be committed to the way of life in [country]?
Variable name and label: QFIMCMT Qualification for immigration: committed to way of life in country

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D33: People come to live in [country] from other countries for different reasons. Some have ancestral ties. Others come to work here, or to join their families. Others come because they're under threat. Here are some questions about this issue.

Question D 7
Using this card, would you say that people who come to live here generally take jobs away from workers in [country], or generally help to create new jobs?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 28

Variable name and label: IMTCJOB Immigrants take jobs away in country or create new jobs

Values and categories
00 Take jobs away
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Create new jobs
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 8
Most people who come to live here work and pay taxes. They also use health and welfare services. On balance, do you think people who come here take out more than they put in or put in more than they take out?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 29
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: IMBLECO Taxes and services: immigrants take out more than they put in or less

Values and categories
00 Generally take out more

01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Generally put in more
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 9
Are [country]'s crime problems made worse or better by people coming to live here from other countries?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 30
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: IMWBCRM Immigrants make country's crime problems worse or better

Values and categories
00 Crime problems made worse
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Crime problems made better
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 10 -11
Now thinking of people who have come to live in [country] from another country who are of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people. Using this card, please tell me how much you would mind or not mind if someone like this…
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 31
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
00 Not mind at all
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Mind a lot
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

...was appointed as your boss?
Variable name and label: IMDETBS Immigrant different race/ethnic group majority: your boss

...married a close relative of yours?
Variable name and label: IMDETMR Immigrant different race/ethnic group majority: married close relative

Comment: Austria: Translation error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question D 12
And now using this card, how would you describe the area where you currently live?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 32

Variable name and label: ACETALV People of minority race/ethnic group in current living area

Values and categories
1 An area where almost nobody is of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people
2 Some people are of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people
3 Many people are of a different race or ethnic group

7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 13
Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree that: 'It is better for a country if almost everyone shares the same customs and traditions'.
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 33

Variable name and label: PPLSTRD Better for a country if almost everyone shares customs and traditions

Values and categories
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 14
How good or bad is it for a country to have a law against racial or ethnic discrimination in the workplace?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 34
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: LWDSCWP Law against ethnic discrimination in workplace good/bad for a country

Values and categories
00 Extremely bad
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 15
Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country. Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree that: 'the government should be generous in judging people's applications for refugee status'.
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 35

Variable name and label: GVRFGAP Government should be generous judging applications for refugee status

Values and categories
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 16
Out of every 100 people living in [country], how many do you think were born outside [country]?
Instruction(s): Post: INTERVIEWER: If respondent says 'don't know'; say: 'Please give your best estimate'.
WRITE IN: .. out of 100

Variable name and label: NOIMBRO Of every 100 people in country how many born outside country

Values and categories
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Question D 17 a
INTERVIEWER REFER TO C20 AND CODE:
Instruction(s): Pre: CODE ALL

Variable name and label: ICBRNCT Interviewer code, born in country

Values and categories
1 Respondent born in country
2 Respondent not born in country
9 Not available

Question D 17 b
Compared to people like yourself who were born in [country], how do you think the government treats those who have recently come to live here from other countries?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF CODE 1 AT D17a
CARD 36
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: GVTRIMG Compared to yourself government treats new immigrants better or worse

Values and categories
1 Much better
2 A little better
3 The same
4 A little worse
5 Much worse
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at D17a

Question D 18
Using this card, do you think the religious beliefs and practices in [country] are generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 37

Variable name and label: RLGUEIM Religious beliefs and practices undermined or enriched by immigrants

Values and categories
00 Religious beliefs and practices undermined
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Religious beliefs and practices enriched
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 19
Do you have any close friends who are of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people? IF YES, is that several or a few?

Variable name and label: DFEGCF Different race or ethnic group: have any close friends

Values and categories
1 Yes, several
2 Yes, a few
3 No, none at all
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 20

How often do you have any contact with people who are of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people when you are out and about? This could be on public transport, in the street, in shops or in the neighbourhood.
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 38
Post: Please use this card.
INTERVIEWER: Any contact should be included, whether verbal or non-verbal.

Variable name and label: DFEGCON Different race or ethnic group: contact, how often

Values and categories
01 Never
02 Less than once a month
03 Once a month
04 Several times a month
05 Once a week
06 Several times a week
07 Every day
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 21

Thinking about this contact, in general how bad or good is it? Please use this card.
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF CODES 02-07 AT D20
CARD 39
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: DFEGHBG Different race or ethnic group: contact, how bad or good

Values and categories
00 Extremely bad
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Extremely good
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If codes 02 to 07 at D20

Question D 22

How close do you feel to [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 40
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: FCLCNTR Feel close to country

Values and categories
1 Very close
2 Close
3 Not very close
4 Not close at all
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 23

Do you think some races or ethnic groups are born less intelligent than others?

Variable name and label: SMEGBLI Some races or ethnic groups: born less intelligent

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D23-D33:People often have different views on these next topics.

Question D 24
Do you think some races or ethnic groups are born harder working than others?

Variable name and label: SMEGBHW Some races or ethnic groups: born harder working

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 25
Thinking about the world today, would you say that some cultures are much better than others or that all cultures are equal?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 41
Post: Please choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: SMCTMBE Some cultures: much better or all equal

Values and categories
1 Some cultures are much better than others
2 All cultures are equal
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 26 -28
I am going to ask you about different groups of people who might come to live in [country] from other countries. Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow…
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 42
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

...Jewish people from other countries to come and live in [country]?
Variable name and label: ALJEWLV Allow many or few Jewish people to come and live in country

…Muslims from other countries to come and live in [country]?
Variable name and label: ALMUSLV Allow many or few Muslims to come and live in country

…Gypsies from other countries to come and live in [country]?
Variable name and label: ALGYPLV Allow many or few Gypsies to come and live in country

Question D 29
INTERVIEWER CODE: RECORD OUTCOME OF CAPI RANDOMISATION / INTERVIEWER REFER TO C28a AND CODE
Instruction(s): Pre: CAPI RANDOMISATION / PAPI RANDOMISATION

Variable name and label: ADMAIMG Administration of attitudes to migrants

Values and categories
1 Group 1
2 Group 2
3 Group 3
4 Group 4
9 Not available

Question D 30
Using the same card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow professionals from [poor European country providing largest number of migrants] to come to live in [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF D29 = 1
STILL CARD 42

Variable name and label: ALPFPE Allow professionals from [poor European country providing largest number of migrants]

Values and categories
1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none

6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at D29

Comment: Austria: Translation error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question D 31
Using the same card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow professionals from [poor country outside Europe providing largest number of migrants] to come to live in [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF D29 = 2
STILL CARD 42

Variable name and label: ALPFPNE Allow professionals from [poor non-European country providing largest number of migrants]

Values and categories
1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at D29

Question D 32
Using the same card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow unskilled labourers from [poor European country providing largest number of migrants] to come to live in [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF D29 = 3
STILL CARD 42

Variable name and label: ALLBPE Allow unskilled labourers from [poor European country providing largest number of migrants]

Values and categories
1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 3 at D29

Question D 33
Using the same card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow unskilled labourers from [poor country outside Europe providing largest number of migrants] to come to live in [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF D29 = 4
STILL CARD 42

Variable name and label: ALLBPNE Allow unskilled labourers from [poor non-European country providing largest number of migrants]

Values and categories
1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 4 at D29

Question E 1
Using this card, please tell me how often you eat fruit, excluding drinking juice?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 43
Post: INTERVIEWER: Frozen fruit should be included.

Variable name and label: ETFRUIT How often eat fruit, excluding drinking juice

Values and categories
01 Three times or more a day
02 Twice a day
03 Once a day
04 Less than once a day but at least 4 times a week
05 Less than 4 times a week but at least once a week
06 Less than once a week
07 Never
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E32: Now for some questions on a different topic.

Question E 2
Using the same card, please tell me how often you eat vegetables or salad, excluding potatoes?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 43
Post: INTERVIEWER: Frozen vegetables should be included.

Variable name and label: EATVEG How often eat vegetables or salad, excluding potatoes

Values and categories
01 Three times or more a day
02 Twice a day
03 Once a day
04 Less than once a day but at least 4 times a week
05 Less than 4 times a week but at least once a week
06 Less than once a week
07 Never
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question E 3
On how many of the last 7 days did you walk quickly, do sports or other physical activity for 30 minutes or longer?
Instruction(s): Post: INTERVIEWER: To be included, physical activity does not have to have been continuous.
WRITE IN NUMBER OF DAYS: ..

Variable name and label: DOSPRT Do sports or other physical activity, how many of last 7 days

Values and categories
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question E 4
Now thinking about smoking cigarettes. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your smoking behaviour?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 44
Post: INTERVIEWER: Include rolled tobacco but not pipes, cigars or electronic cigarettes.

Variable name and label: CGTSMKE Cigarettes smoking behaviour

Values and categories
1 I smoke daily
2 I smoke but not every day
3 I don't smoke now but I used to
4 I have only smoked a few times
5 I have never smoked
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question E 5
How many cigarettes do you smoke on a typical day?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF CODE 1 OR 2 AT E4
Post: WRITE IN NUMBER OF CIGARETTES: ...

Variable name and label: CGTSDAY How many cigarettes smoke on typical day

Values and categories

666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 or 2 at E4

Question E 6
In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], how often have you had a drink containing alcohol? This could be wine, beer, cider, spirits or other drinks containing alcohol. Please choose an answer from this card.
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 45
Post: INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013].

Variable name and label: ALCFREQ How often drink alcohol

Values and categories
01 Every day
02 Several times a week
03 Once a week
04 2-3 times a month
05 Once a month
06 Less than once a month
07 Never
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question E 7
Generated variable: Grams alcohol, last time drinking on a weekday, Monday to Thursday
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF CODE 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06 OR 88 AT E6
CARD 46

Variable name and label: ALCWKDY Grams alcohol, last time drinking on a weekday, Monday to Thursday

Values and categories
555 Never drink alcohol Monday to Thursday
666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 01 to 06, (77) or 88 at E6
Comment: Variable generated from country-specific alcohol consumption variables. For documentation and further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A9 Alcohol
Germany: 258 respondents had originally been assigned an invalid code for this variable. These codes have been recoded. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question E 8
Generated variable: Grams alcohol, last time drinking on a weekend day, Friday to Sunday
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 46

Variable name and label: ALCWKND Grams alcohol, last time drinking on a weekend day, Friday to Sunday

Values and categories
555 Never drink alcohol Friday to Sunday
666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 01 to 06, (77) or 88 at E6
Comment: Variable generated from country-specific alcohol consumption variables. For documentation and further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A9 Alcohol
Germany: 99 respondents had originally been assigned an invalid code for this variable. These codes have been recoded. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question E 9
POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

Variable name and label: ICGNDRA Interviewer code, gender of respondent

Values and categories
1 Respondent is male
2 Respondent is female

6 Not applicable
9 Not available

Filter: If code 01 to 06, (77) or 88 at E6

Question E 10 a-b
This card shows six different examples of how much alcohol a person might drink on a single occasion. In the last 12 months, how often have you drunk this amount of alcohol or more on a single occasion? Was it...
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF CODE 1 AT E9 (male) / ASK IF CODE 2 AT E9 (female)
CARD 47a (male)   / CARD 47b (female)
Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: ALCBNGE Frequency of binge drinking for men and women, last 12 months

Values and categories
1 Daily or almost daily
2 Weekly
3 Monthly
4 Less than monthly
5 Never
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at E9 (male) / If code 2 at E9 (female)
Comment: Denmark: Erroneous showcards distributed to interviewers.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question E 11
What is your height without shoes?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
Post: INTERVIEWER: If the respondent answers "don't know" say: "please give your best estimate".
INTERVIEWER NOTE: 100 centimetres = '1 metre' '00 cm'.
INTERVIEWER WRITE IN

Variable name and label: HEIGHT Height of respondent (cm)

Values and categories
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Question E 12
What is your weight without shoes?
Instruction(s): Post: INTERVIEWER: If the respondent answers "don't know" say: "please give your best estimate".
INTERVIEWER WRITE IN

Variable name and label: WEIGHT Weight of respondent (kg)

Values and categories
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Question E 13
In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], with which of the health professionals on this card have you discussed your health?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 48
Post: INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013].
CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any other'?
INTERVIEWER: include any form of communication and home visits by the doctor.

Values and categories
0 Not marked
1 Marked

General Practitioner
Variable name and label: DSHLTGP Discussed health, last 12 months: general practitioner

Medical Specialist
Variable name and label: DSHLTMS Discussed health, last 12 months: medical specialist

None of these
Variable name and label: DSHLTNT Discussed health, last 12 months: none of these

Refusal
Variable name and label: DSHLTREF Discussed health, last 12 months: refusal

Don't know
Variable name and label: DSHLTDK Discussed health, last 12 months: don't know

No answer
Variable name and label: DSHLTNA Discussed health, last 12 months: no answer

Question E 14
In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], were you ever unable to get a medical consultation or the treatment you needed for any of the reasons listed on this card?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49
Post: INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013].

Variable name and label: MEDTRUN Unable to get medical consultation or treatment, last 12 months

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question E 15
Which of the reasons on the card explains why you were unable to get this medical consultation or treatment?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF CODE 1 AT E14
STILL CARD 49
Post: CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any others'?

Values and categories
0 Not marked
1 Marked

Could not pay
Variable name and label: MEDTRNP No medical consultation or treatment, reason: could not pay

Could not take time off work
Variable name and label: MEDTRNT No medical consultation or treatment, reason: could not take time off work

Other commitments
Variable name and label: MEDTROC No medical consultation or treatment, reason: other commitments

Not available where you live
Variable name and label: MEDTRNL No medical consultation or treatment, reason: not available where you live

Waiting list too long
Variable name and label: MEDTRWL No medical consultation or treatment, reason: waiting list too long

No appointments available
Variable name and label: MEDTRNAA No medical consultation or treatment, reason: no appointments available

Other
Variable name and label: MEDTROTH No medical consultation or treatment, reason: other

Not applicable
Variable name and label: MEDTRNAP No medical consultation or treatment, reason: not applicable

Refusal
Variable name and label: MEDTRREF No medical consultation or treatment, reason: refusal

Don't know
Variable name and label: MEDTRDK No medical consultation or treatment, reason: don't know

No answer
Variable name and label: MEDTRNA No medical consultation or treatment, reason: no answer

Filter: If code 1 at E14

Question E 16
Was that because...
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF CODE 2 OR 8 AT E14
Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: MEDTRNU Never unable to get medical consultation or treatment, reason, last 12 months

Values and categories
1 Were able to get medical consultation or treatment needed
2 Did not need medical consultation or treatment
6 Not applicable

7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2, (7) or 8 at E14

Question E 17
Do you spend any time looking after or giving help to family members, friends, neighbours or others because of any of the reasons on this card? Do not count anything you do as part of your paid employment.
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 50
Post: INTERVIEWER NOTE: Yes to any of the reasons on the card should be coded 'yes'.

Variable name and label: HLPFMLY Looking after or helping family members, friends, neighbours or others

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question E 18
In general, how many hours a week do you spend doing this?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF CODE 1 AT E17
CARD 51
Post: Please use this card.
INTERVIEWER: If respondent spends different number of hours each week, they should answer thinking about the time they spend on average per week.

Variable name and label: HLPFMHR Hours a week looking after or helping family members, friends, neighbours or others

Values and categories
01 1-10 hours a week
02 11-20 hours a week
03 21-30 hours a week
04 31-40 hours a week
05 41-50 hours a week
06 More than 50 hours a week
55 Less than 1 hour a week
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at E17
Comment: Austria, Netherlands: Coding errors. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question E 19
In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 52
Post: INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013].
PROBE: Which others?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories
0 Not marked
1 Marked

Acupuncture
Variable name and label: TRHLTACU Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: acupuncture

Acupressure
Variable name and label: TRHLTACP Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: acupressure

Chinese medicine
Variable name and label: TRHLTCM Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: chinese medicine

Chiropractics
Variable name and label: TRHLTCH Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: chiropractics

Osteopathy
Variable name and label: TRHLTOS Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: osteopathy

Homeopathy
Variable name and label: TRHLTHO Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: homeopathy

Herbal treatment
Variable name and label: TRHLTHT Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: herbal treatment

Hypnotherapy
Variable name and label: TRHLTHY Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: hypnotherapy

Massage therapy
Variable name and label: TRHLTMT Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: massage therapy

Physiotherapy
Variable name and label: TRHLTPT Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: physiotherapy

Reflexology
Variable name and label: TRHLTRE Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: reflexology

Spiritual Healing
Variable name and label: TRHLTSH Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: spiritual healing

None of these
Variable name and label: TRHLTNT Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: none of these

Refusal
Variable name and label: TRHLTREF Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: refusal

Don't know
Variable name and label: TRHLTDK Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: don't know

No answer
Variable name and label: TRHLTNA Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: no answer

Question E 20 -E27
I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week…
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 53
Post: READ OUT…

Values and categories
1 None or almost none of the time
2 Some of the time
3 Most of the time
4 All or almost all of the time
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

…you felt depressed?
Variable name and label: FLTDPR Felt depressed, how often past week

…you felt that everything you did was an effort?
Variable name and label: FLTEEFF Felt everything did as effort, how often past week

…your sleep was restless?
Variable name and label: SLPRL Sleep was restless, how often past week

…you were happy?
Variable name and label: WRHPP Were happy, how often past week

…you felt lonely?
Variable name and label: FLTLNL Felt lonely, how often past week

…you enjoyed life?
Variable name and label: ENJLF Enjoyed life, how often past week

…you felt sad?
Variable name and label: FLTSD Felt sad, how often past week

…you could not get going?
Variable name and label: CLDGNG Could not get going, how often past week

Question E 28
Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 54
Post: Just tell me which letters apply to you.
INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013].
PROBE: Which others?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories
0 Not marked
1 Marked

Heart or circulation problem
Variable name and label: HLTPRHC Health problems, last 12 months: heart or circulation problem

High blood pressure
Variable name and label: HLTPRHB Health problems, last 12 months: high blood pressure

Breathing problems
Variable name and label: HLTPRBP Health problems, last 12 months: breathing problems

Allergies
Variable name and label: HLTPRAL Health problems, last 12 months: allergies

Back or neck pain
Variable name and label: HLTPRBN Health problems, last 12 months: back or neck pain

Muscular or joint pain in hand or arm
Variable name and label: HLTPRPA Health problems, last 12 months: muscular or joint pain in hand or arm

Muscular or joint pain in foot or leg
Variable name and label: HLTPRPF Health problems, last 12 months: muscular or joint pain in foot or leg

Stomach or digestion related
Variable name and label: HLTPRSD Health problems, last 12 months: stomach or digestion related

Skin condition related
Variable name and label: HLTPRSC Health problems, last 12 months: skin condition related

Severe headaches
Variable name and label: HLTPRSH Health problems, last 12 months: severe headaches

Diabetes
Variable name and label: HLTPRDI Health problems, last 12 months: diabetes

None of these
Variable name and label: HLTPRNT Health problems, last 12 months: none of these

Refusal
Variable name and label: HLTPRREF Health problems, last 12 months: refusal

Don't know
Variable name and label: HLTPRDK Health problems, last 12 months: don't know

No answer
Variable name and label: HLTPRNA Health problems, last 12 months: no answer

Comment: Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question E 29
And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28
STILL CARD 54
Post: Again, just tell me which letters apply to you.
PROBE: Which others?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories
0 Not marked
1 Marked

Heart or circulation problem
Variable name and label: HLTPHHC Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: heart or circulation problem

High blood pressure
Variable name and label: HLTPHHB Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: high blood pressure

Breathing problems
Variable name and label: HLTPHBP Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: breathing problems

Allergies
Variable name and label: HLTPHAL Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: allergies

Back or neck pain
Variable name and label: HLTPHBN Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: back or neck pain

Muscular or joint pain in hand or arm
Variable name and label: HLTPHPA Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: muscular or joint pain in hand or arm

Muscular or joint pain in foot or leg
Variable name and label: HLTPHPF Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: muscular or joint pain in foot or leg

Stomach or digestion related
Variable name and label: HLTPHSD Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: stomach or digestion related

Skin condition related
Variable name and label: HLTPHSC Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: skin condition related

Severe headaches
Variable name and label: HLTPHSH Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: severe headaches

Diabetes
Variable name and label: HLTPHDI Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: diabetes

None of these
Variable name and label: HLTPHNT Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: none of these

Not applicable
Variable name and label: HLTPHNAP Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: not applicable

Refusal
Variable name and label: HLTPHREF Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: refusal

Don't know
Variable name and label: HLTPHDK Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: don't know

No answer
Variable name and label: HLTPHNA Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: no answer

Filter: If code 1 in Z-M at E28
Comment: Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question E 30
Do you have or have you ever had any of the health problems listed on this card? IF YES, is that currently or previously?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 55

Variable name and label: HLTPRCA Have or had any health problems listed on showcard (cancer)

Values and categories
1 Yes, currently
2 Yes, previously
3 No, never
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: Czech Republic: Variable removed from data due to error in show card.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question E 31
Using this card, please tell me how often there was serious conflict between the people living in your household when you were growing up?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 56

Variable name and label: CNFPPLH Serious conflict between people in household when growing up, how often

Values and categories
1 Always
2 Often
3 Sometimes
4 Hardly ever
5 Never
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question E 32
Using the same card, please tell me how often you and your family experienced severe financial difficulties when you were growing up?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 56

Variable name and label: FNSDFML Severe financial difficulties in family when growing up, how often

Values and categories
1 Always
2 Often
3 Sometimes
4 Hardly ever
5 Never
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 1
Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?
Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN NUMBER: ..

Variable name and label: HHMMB Number of people living regularly as member of household

Values and categories
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-61: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household.

Question F 2 1
CODE SEX, respondent

Variable name and label: GNDR Gender

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
9 No answer

Question F 2 2
CODE SEX (2. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR2 Gender of second person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 3
CODE SEX (3. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR3 Gender of third person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 4
CODE SEX (4. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR4 Gender of fourth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 5
CODE SEX (5. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR5 Gender of fifth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 6
CODE SEX (6. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR6 Gender of sixth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 7
CODE SEX (7. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR7 Gender of seventh person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 8
CODE SEX (8. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR8 Gender of eighth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 9
CODE SEX (9. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR9 Gender of ninth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 10
CODE SEX (10. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR10 Gender of tenth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 11
CODE SEX (11. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR11 Gender of eleventh person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 12
CODE SEX (12. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR12 Gender of twelfth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 13
CODE SEX (13. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR13 Gender of thirteenth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 14
CODE SEX (14. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR14 Gender of fourteenth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 3 1a
And in what year were you born?

Variable name and label: YRBRN Year of birth

Values and categories
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 1b
Age of respondent, calculated

Variable name and label: AGEA Age of respondent, calculated

Question F 3 2
And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN2 Year of birth of second person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 3
And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN3 Year of birth of third person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 4
And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN4 Year of birth of fourth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 5
And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN5 Year of birth of fifth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 6
And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN6 Year of birth of sixth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 7
And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN7 Year of birth of seventh person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 8
And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN8 Year of birth of eighth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 9
And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN9 Year of birth of ninth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 10
And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN10 Year of birth of tenth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 11
And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN11 Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 12
And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN12 Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 13
And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN13 Year of birth of thirteenth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 14
And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN14 Year of birth of fourteenth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 4 2
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57

Variable name and label: RSHIPA2 Second person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 3
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57

Variable name and label: RSHIPA3 Third person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal

88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 4
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57

Variable name and label: RSHIPA4 Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 5
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57

Variable name and label: RSHIPA5 Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 6
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57

Variable name and label: RSHIPA6 Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 7
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57

Variable name and label: RSHIPA7 Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 8
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57

Variable name and label: RSHIPA8 Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 9
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57

Variable name and label: RSHIPA9 Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 10
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57

Variable name and label: RSHIPA10 Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 11
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57

Variable name and label: RSHIPA11 Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 12
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

Variable name and label: RSHIPA12 Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 13
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57

Variable name and label: RSHIPA13 Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 14
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57

Variable name and label: RSHIPA14 Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 5
INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

Variable name and label: ICPART1 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Values and categories
1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F4)
2 All others
9 Not available

Question F 6
You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHPSTS Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with

Values and categories
01 Legally married
02 In a legally registered civil union
03 Living with my partner (cohabiting) - not legally recognised
04 Living with my partner (cohabiting) - legally recognised
05 Legally separated
06 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved

66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F5
Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]
Switzerland: The underlying national questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. Please see Appendix A4 Legal Marital and Relationship Status.

Question F 6 FI
You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them? (Finland)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHPSFI Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, Finland

Values and categories
1 Avioliitto
2 Rekisteröity parisuhde
3 Avoliitto
4 Asumuserossa (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
5 Eronnut / Rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F5
Comment: [Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable RSHPSTS, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

Question F 7
And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?

Variable name and label: LVGPTNEA Ever lived with a partner, without being married

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 01-02, 05-06, 77-99 at F6 or code 2 at F5
Comment: Czech Republic: Filter error. Respondents not living with husband/wife/partner (code 2 "all others" at F5) have not been asked this question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 8
Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: DVRCDEVA Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 9
POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

Variable name and label: ICPART2 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Values and categories
1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F5)
2 All others
9 Not available

Question F 10
POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

Variable name and label: ICCOHBT Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting

Values and categories
1 Respondent cohabiting
2 All others
6 Not applicable
9 Not available

Question F 11
This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING
CARD 59
Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Variable name and label: MARSTS Legal marital status

Values and categories
01 Legally married
02 In a legally registered civil union
03 Legally separated
04 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
05 Widowed/civil partner died
06 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10
Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]
Switzerland: The underlying national questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. Please see Appendix A4 Legal Marital and Relationship Status.

Question F 11 FI
This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Finland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING
CARD 59
Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Variable name and label: MARSTFI Legal marital status, Finland

Values and categories
1 Avioliitto
2 Rekisteröity parisuhde
3 Asumusero (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
4 Eronnut / rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
5 Leski / rekisteröidyn parisuhteen toinen osapuoli kuollut
6 Ei mikään edellä mainituista (ei koskaan ollut naimisissa tai rekisteröidyssä parisuhteessa)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10
Comment: [Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable MARSTS, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

Question F 11 IE
This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Ireland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING
CARD 59
Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Variable name and label: MARSTIE Legal marital status, Ireland

Values and categories
01 Legally married
02 In a legally registered civil partnership
03 Legally separated
04 Legally divorced / Civil partnership dissolved
05 Widowed / Civil partner died
06 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
07 Marriage annulled / Civil partnership annulled
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal

88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10
Comment: [Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable MARSTS, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

Question F 11 b
POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS

Variable name and label: MARITALB Legal marital status, post coded

Values and categories
1 Legally married
2 In a legally registered civil union
3 Legally separated
4 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
5 Widowed/civil partner died
6 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPSTS) and F11 (MARSTS).

Question F 12
INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:
Instruction(s): Pre: CODE ALL

Variable name and label: CHLDHM Children living at home or not

Values and categories
1 Respondent has children living at home (code at F4)
2 Does not
9 Not available

Question F 13
Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

Variable name and label: CHLDHHE Ever had children living in household

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F12

Question F 14
Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 60

Variable name and label: DOMICIL Domicile, respondent's description

Values and categories
1 A big city
2 The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
3 A town or a small city
4 A country village
5 A farm or home in the countryside
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 14 a
Do any of the problems listed on this card apply to your accommodation?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 61
Post: INTERVIEWER NOTE: Yes to any problems on the card should be coded 'Yes'.
If respondent has more than one home, they should think about the accommodation where they spend most of their time.

Variable name and label: ANYPACC Any problems with accommodation listed on showcard

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 15
Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Variable name and label: EISCED Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories
0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB. For further details, please see ESS7 - 2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.
Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 15
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDULVLB Highest level of education

Values and categories
0 Not completed ISCED level 1
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all
229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
800 ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.
Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720.

Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 15 AT
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Austria)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVEAT Highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories
1 Kein Abschluss
2 Volksschulabschluss
3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6 Lehrabschluss
7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 BE
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVEBE Highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories
01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 CH
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Switzerland)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDCH Highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories

1 Incompleted primary school
2 Primary school
3 Secondary education (first stage)
4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5 General training school (2-3 years)
6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9 Vocational baccalaureate
10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19 University diploma (intermediary level)
20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23 Doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 CZ
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czech Republic)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDCZ Highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories
1 Nedokoncené základní vzdelání, neukoneený 1. stupen skolní docházky (méne nez 5 let)
2 Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)
3 Základní vzdelání (mest'anská skola)
4 Stredni vzdelání s výucním listem, Stredni vzdelání bez maturity
5 Stredoskolské vzdelání bez maturity (záverecná zkouska) po níz následovalo dalsí studium zakoncené záverecnou zkouskou
6 Vyucení s maturitou, Úplné stredni odborné vzdelání s maturitou
7 Stredni vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8 Stredni vseobecné vzdelání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9 Pomaturitní vzdelání s diplomem: Vyssí odborná skola (DiS), 5 a 6 rocník konzervatore (absolutorium)
10 Vysokoskolské bakalárské vzdelání
11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdelání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., …)
12 Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdelání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., …)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 DE1
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 1)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUADE1 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

Values and categories
00 Grundschule nicht beendet
01 Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
02 Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
03 Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
04 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)
05 Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 15 DE2
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 2)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUDE2 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

Values and categories
00 Kein Studienabschluss
01 Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
02 Diplom Berufsakademie
03 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
04 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
05 Bachelor (Universitaet)
06 Master (Fachhochschule)
07 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
08 Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
09 Promotion; Habilitation
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 15 DE3
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUDE3 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories
0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1 Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule
2 Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre
3 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger
4 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
5 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
6 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
7 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
8 Berufliche Zweitausbildung
9 Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 15 DK
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Denmark)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDDK Highest level of education, Denmark

Values and categories
0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse.
1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3 Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4 Kort erhvervsudd. under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks AMU Arbejdsmarkedsudd., Basisår Erhvervsfaglige udd.
5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-udd. og tilsvarende
6 Kort videreg. udd af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erh.akademi, datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7 Mellemlang videreg.udd. 3-4 år. Prof.bachelorer, F.eks. Diploming, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9 Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10 Licentiat
11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 EE
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDEE Highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories
0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpingud
620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 ES
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Spain)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFES Father's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories
1 Sin estudios
2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)
3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4 Hasta 5º de EGB
5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7 Bachillerato elemental
8 EGB
9 ESO
10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP
11 PREU o COU
12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13 FP de iniciación
14 Programas de garantía social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15 FP Oficialía
16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)
17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20 FP Maestría
21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Titulo Superior en Diseño
26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, tít. Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27 Doctorado
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation

Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 FI
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDFI Highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories
01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
07 Erikoisammattitutkinto
08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13 Lisensiaatintutkinto
14 Tohtorin tutkinto
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 FR
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (France)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDFR Highest level of education, France

Values and categories
01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionel
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
17 Q - Licence professionnelle
18 R - Licence
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste…)
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26 Z - Doctorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 GB1
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUBGB1 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories
1 - 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level

- Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade
- Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate
- Northern Ireland Senior Certificate
- International Baccalaureate
2 GNVQ Intermediate
3 - Vocational GCSE
- SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses
- BTEC First Certificate
4 - 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
- Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
- School Certificate or Matriculation
- Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2
- Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate
- Northern Irish Junior Certificate
- 1 A-level or equivalent
5 - 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9
- Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade)
- GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level
- Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
7 None of these
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 GB2
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUAGB2 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories
1 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8 HE Access
9 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
11 None of these
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 GB3
How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDAGEGB Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories
95 Still at school
96 Still at college or university
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 HU
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Hungary)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVDHU Highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories
1 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
2 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
3 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
4 Szakmunkásképzo, szakiskola
5 10. évfolyamra épülo szakképzés
6 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8 Érettségire épülo felsofokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9 Felsofokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsofokú technikum
10 Foiskolai diploma vagy foiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12 Foiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14 Felsofokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 IE
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ireland)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDIE Highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories
1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 IL1
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 1)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUAIL1 Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Not completed primary education
2 Primary school
3 Junior high school
4 Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5 Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate
6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a (academic) matriculation certificate
7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10 Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
11 Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for instance)

12 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed.
13 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed
14 A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
15 A master's degree, M.A. from a university
16 MD or similar degree (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)
17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)
4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 IL2
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 2)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUAIL2 Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Incomplete primary education
2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
3 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary ed
4 Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
5 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got atte
6 Complete general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (he graduated fr
7 Complete general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (graduated from
8 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got atte
9 Bachelor degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
10 Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of specialist) or Master degree
11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555 Other education
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 LT
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Lithuania)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: edlvdlt Highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)
5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8 Vocational (completing secondary)
9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12 Higher (non-university degree)
13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma
15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 NL
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVENL Highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories
1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11 MBO-plus voor havisten
12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 NO
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDNO Highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories
1 Ingen fullført utdanning
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5 Videregående avsluttende utd, allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor,cand.mag,lærer,sykepl.,førskole,ing.,siv.øk tom 2003)
11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003,Master)
14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 15 PL
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVEPL Highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories
1 Nieukonczona szkola podstawowa
2 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej (6-klasowej lub 4-klasowej przed wojna)
3 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4 Swiadectwo ukonczenia gimnazjum
5 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly zawodowej lub szkoly przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej)
6 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoly przysposobienia rolniczego
7 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly zasadniczej zawodowej (po wczesniejszym ukonczeniu gimnazjum)
8 Swiadectwo ukonczenia liceum ogólnoksztalcacego bez matury
9 Matura uzyskana w liceum ogólnoksztalcacym

10 Swiadectwo ukonczenia sredniej szkoly zawodowej (techn.., liceum z.., liceum pr..) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11 Matura uzyskana w sredniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12 Dyplom technika lub swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13 Dyplom ukonczenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inzynierski
15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16 Stopien naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytul profesora
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 PL2
Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Variable name and label: EDUPL2 Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Values and categories
0 Other than tertiary level
1 Tertiary level: lower tier
2 Tertiary level: higher/single tier

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 PT
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Portugal)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDPT Highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories
1 Nenhum
2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17 Doutoramento
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 SE
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Sweden)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDSE Highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories
1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år

13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16 Mastersexamen från Högskola
17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18 Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20 Forskarutbildning:Doktorsexamen
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 SI
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovenia)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDSI Highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories
0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.
1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali vec kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.
2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zakljucenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o koncani OŠ.
3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.
4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so koncale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.
5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.
6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.
7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.
8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; obicajno 4 leta+diploma.
9 Specializacija - ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2- letnem podiplomskem specialisticnem študijskem programu in si bodo pridobile strokovni naziv specialist;
obicajno 1 leto.
10 Magisterij - osebe ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem podiplomskem magistrskem programu in so si pridobile znanstveni naslov magister znanosti oziroma magister umetnosti; tudi bolonjski magisterij. V to stopnjo študija spada tudi študij MBA. V to kategorijo spadajo tudi osebe, ki so se šolale 5 ali 6 let po starem univerzitetnem programu (npr. študij medicine).
11 Doktorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 16
About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
Post: INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. WRITE IN: ..

Variable name and label: EDUYRS Years of full-time education completed

Values and categories
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 17 a
Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 63
Post: Select all that apply.
PROMPT Which others?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories
0 Not marked
1 Marked

In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
Variable name and label: PDWRK Doing last 7 days: paid work

In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
Variable name and label: EDCTN Doing last 7 days: education

Unemployed and actively looking for a job
Variable name and label: UEMPLA Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
Variable name and label: UEMPLI Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

Permanently sick or disabled
Variable name and label: DSBLD Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Retired
Variable name and label: RTRD Doing last 7 days: retired

In community or military service
Variable name and label: CMSRV Doing last 7 days: community or military service

Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
Variable name and label: HSWRK Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Other
Variable name and label: DNGOTH Doing last 7 days: other

Refusal
Variable name and label: DNGREF Doing last 7 days: refusal

Don't know
Variable name and label: DNGDK Doing last 7 days: don't know

No answer
Variable name and label: DNGNA Doing last 7 days: no answer

Question F 17 b
POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

Variable name and label: ICOMDNG Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing last 7 days

Values and categories
1 More than one coded at F17a
2 Only one coded at F17a
9 Not available

Question F 17 c
And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED IN F17b (code 1)
STILL CARD 63
Post: Please select only one.
CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: MAINACT Main activity last 7 days

Values and categories
01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation
03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
05 Permanently sick or disabled
06 Retired
07 In community or military service
08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
09 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17b

Question F 17 c2
POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

Variable name and label: MNACTIC Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

Values and categories
01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
02 In education, even if on vacation (not paid for by employer)
03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
05 Permanently sick or disabled

ESS7 Appendix A7, edition 3.1   86

06 Retired
07 In community or military service
08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
09 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 17 d
INTERVIEWER REFER TO F17a AND CODE:
Instruction(s): Pre: CODE ALL

Variable name and label: ICPDWRK Interviewer code, respondent in paid work

Values and categories
1 Respondent in paid work at F17a (code 01 at F17a).
2 Respondent not in paid work at F17a (All NOT coded 01 at F17a).
9 Not available

Question F 18
Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

Variable name and label: CRPDWK Control paid work last 7 days

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F17d

Question F 19
Have you ever had a paid job?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW AT F18 (codes 2 or 8)

Variable name and label: PDJOBEV Ever had a paid job

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2, (7) or 8 at F18

Question F 20
In what year were you last in a paid job?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT F19 (code 1)
Post: WRITE IN YEAR: ....

Variable name and label: PDJOBYR Year last in paid job

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F19
Comment: INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18), ask F21 to F34a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F19), ask F21 to F34a about last job
INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two.

Question F 21
In your main job are/were you...
Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: EMPLREL Employment relation

Values and categories
1 An employee
2 Self-employed
3 Working for your own family's business
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 22
How many employees (if any) do/did you have?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF SELF-EMPLOYED (code 2 at F21)
Post: WRITE IN number of employees

Variable name and label: EMPLNO Number of employees respondent has/had

Values and categories
66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F21
Comment: United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, records with a value over 5 have been suppressed.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 23
Do/did you have a work contract of ...
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 3, 8 at F21)
Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: WRKCTRA Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

Values and categories
1 Unlimited duration
2 Or, limited duration
3 Or, do/did you have no contract?
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1, 3, (7) or 8 at F21

Question F 24
Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED
Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: ESTSZ Establishment size

Values and categories
1 ... under 10
2 ... 10 to 24
3 ... 25 to 99
4 ... 100 to 499
5 or, 500 or more?
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 25
In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Variable name and label: JBSPV Responsible for supervising other employees

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 26
How many people are/were you responsible for?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT F25 (code 1)
Post: WRITE IN: .....

Variable name and label: NJBSPV Number of people responsible for in job

Values and categories
66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F25
Comment: United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, records with a value over 200 have been suppressed.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 27 -28
I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you…
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED
CARD 64
Post: READ OUT

Values and categories
00 I have/had no influence
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 I have/had complete control
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

…to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?
Variable name and label: WKDCORGA Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

…to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?
Variable name and label: IORGACT Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 29 a
POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

Variable name and label: ICWHCT Have a set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 29
What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?
Instruction(s): Post: INTERVIEWER: 0 hours contract should be coded as 0 hours.
Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours.
WRITE IN HOURS: ...

Variable name and label: WKHCT Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at ICWHCT

Question F 30
Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime
Instruction(s): Post: INTERVIEWER: Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours.
WRITE IN HOURS: ...

Variable name and label: WKHTOT Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Values and categories
666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 31
What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?
Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: NACER2 Industry, NACE rev.2

Values and categories
666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 32
Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: TPORGWK What type of organisation work/worked for

Values and categories
01 Central or local government
02 Other public sector (such as education and health)
03 A state owned enterprise
04 A private firm
05 Self employed
06 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 33 -34a
What is/was the name or title of your main job?
In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time?
What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?
Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: ISCO08 Occupation, ISCO08

Values and categories
66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Comment: [Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]
United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial codes have been aggregated or supressed.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 35
In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

Variable name and label: WRKAC6M Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 35 a
In any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 66
Post: INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories
0 Not marked
1 Marked

Vibrations from hand tools or machinery
Variable name and label: JBEXPVI In any job, ever exposed to: vibrations from hand tools or machinery

Tiring or painful positions
Variable name and label: JBEXPTI In any job, ever exposed to: tiring or painful position

Manually lifting or moving people
Variable name and label: JBEXPML In any job, ever exposed to: manually lifting or moving people

Manually carrying or moving heavy loads
Variable name and label: JBEXPMC In any job, ever exposed to: manually carrying or moving heavy loads

None of these
Variable name and label: JBEXPNT In any job, ever exposed to: none of these

Not applicable
Variable name and label: JBEXPNAP In any job, ever exposed to: not applicable

Refusal
Variable name and label: JBEXPREF In any job, ever exposed to: refusal

Don't know
Variable name and label: JBEXPDK In any job, ever exposed to: don't know

No answer
Variable name and label: JBEXPNA In any job, ever exposed to: no answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 35 b
And in any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67
Post: INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories
0 Not marked
1 Marked

Very loud noise
Variable name and label: JBEXEVL In any job, ever exposed to: very loud noise

Very hot temperatures
Variable name and label: JBEXEVH In any job, ever exposed to: very hot temperatures

Very cold temperatures
Variable name and label: JBEXEVC In any job, ever exposed to: very cold temperatures

Radiation such as X-rays
Variable name and label: JBEXERA In any job, ever exposed to: radiation such as X-rays

Contact with chemical products, vapours, substances
Variable name and label: JBEXECP In any job, ever exposed to: contact with chemical products, vapours, substances

Breathing in other types of smoke, fumes, powder, dust
Variable name and label: JBEXEBS In any job, ever exposed to: breathing in other types of smoke, fumes, powder, dust

None of these
Variable name and label: JBEXENT In any job, ever exposed to: none of these

Not applicable
Variable name and label: JBEXENAP In any job, ever exposed to: not applicable

Refusal
Variable name and label: JBEXEREF In any job, ever exposed to: refusal

Don't know
Variable name and label: JBEXEDK In any job, ever exposed to: don't know

No answer
Variable name and label: JBEXENA In any job, ever exposed to: no answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 36
Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: UEMP3M Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 37
Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT F36 (code 1)

Variable name and label: UEMP12M Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F36

Question F 38
Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?
Instruction(s): Post: NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36

Variable name and label: UEMP5YR Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F36

Question F 39
Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: MBTRU Member of trade union or similar organisation

Values and categories
1 Yes, currently
2 Yes, previously
3 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 40
Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 68
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: HINCSRCA Main source of household income

Values and categories
01 Wages or salaries
02 Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
03 Income from farming
04 Pensions
05 Unemployment/redundancy benefit
06 Any other social benefits or grants
07 Income from investments, savings insurance or property
08 Income from other sources
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 41
Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Variable name and label: HINCTNTA Household's total net income, all sources

Values and categories
01 J - 1st decile
02 R - 2nd decile
03 C - 3rd decile
04 M - 4th decile
05 F - 5th decile
06 S - 6th decile
07 K - 7th decile
08 P - 8th decile
09 D - 9th decile
10 H - 10th decile
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Estonia: the data has been omitted from the integrated file.
Germany: Error in showcard.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 42
Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 70

Variable name and label: HINCFEL Feeling about household's income nowadays

Values and categories
1 Living comfortably on present income
2 Coping on present income
3 Finding it difficult on present income
4 Finding it very difficult on present income
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 43
POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

Variable name and label: ICPART3 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Values and categories
1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F5)
2 Does not
9 Not available

Question F 44
Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Variable name and label: EISCEDP Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories

0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.
Hungary: The country-specific questionnaire item fielded did not contain sufficient level of detail to generate EISCEDP.
Netherlands:The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 44
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDULVLPB Partner's highest level of education

Values and categories
000 Not completed ISCED level 1
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all
229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.
Hungary: The country-specific questionnaire item fielded did not contain sufficient level of detail to generate EDULVLPB.
Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720.
Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 44 AT
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Austria)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPEAT Partner's highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories
1 Kein Abschluss
2 Volksschulabschluss
3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6 Lehrabschluss
7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13 Bachelor/Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14 Bachelor/Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 BE
What is the highes level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Belgium)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPEBE Partner's highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories
01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master
15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 CH
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDCH Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories
1 Incompleted primary school
2 Primary school
3 Secondary education (first stage)
4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5 General training school (2-3 years)

6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9 Vocational baccalaureate
10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19 University diploma (intermediary level)
20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23 Doctoral degree
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 CZ
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Czech Republic)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDCZ Partner's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories
1 Nedokoncené základní vzdělání, neukoneený 1. stupen skolní docházky (méne nez 5 let)
2 Nedokoncené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)
3 Základní vzdelání (mest'anská skola)
4 Strední vzdelání s výucním listem, Strední vzdelání bez maturity
5 Stredoskolské vzdelání bez maturity (záverecná zkouska) po níz následovalo dalsí studium zakoncené záverecnou zkouskou
6 Vyucení s maturitou, Úplné strední odborné vzdelání s maturitou
7 Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8 Strední vseobecné vzdelání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9 Pomaturitní vzdelání s diplomem: Vyssí odborná skola (DiS), 5 a 6 rocník konzervatore (absolutorium)
10 Vysokoskolské bakalárské vzdelání
11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdelání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., …)
12 Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdelání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., …)
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 DE1
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPADE1 Partner´s highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

Values and categories
00 Grundschule nicht beendet
01 Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
02 Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
03 Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
04 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)
05 Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 44 DE2
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPDE2 Partner´s highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

Values and categories
00 Kein Studienabschluss
01 Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
02 Diplom Berufsakademie
03 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
04 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
05 Bachelor (Universitaet)
06 Master (Fachhochschule)
07 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
08 Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
09 Promotion; Habilitation
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 44 DE3
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPDE3 Partner´s highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories
00 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
01 Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr; Berufsfachschule
(Berufliche Grundkenntnisse); medizinische Hilfsberufe
(einjährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)
02 Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis,
aber keine Lehre; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
03 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern
\-pfleger (2- bis 3-jährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)
04 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
05 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
06 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
07 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
08 Berufliche Zweitausbildung
09 Meister-\Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss
(inkl. Fachschule der ehemaligen DDR); Abschluss einer
Fachakademie (Bayern)
5555 Other, anderen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluss
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 44 DK
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Denmark)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDDK Partner's highest level of education, Denmark

Values and categories
0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse.
1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3 Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX

4 Kort erhvervsudd. under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks AMU Arbejdsmarkedsudd., Basisår Erhvervsfaglige udd.
5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-udd. og tilsvarende
6 Kort videreg. udd af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erhv.akademi, datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7 Mellemlang videreg.udd. 3-4 år. Prof.bachelorer, F.eks. Diploming, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9 Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10 Licentiat
11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 EE
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDEE Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories
0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpingud
620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 ES
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Spain)

Variable name and label: EDLVPFES Partner's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories
1 Sin estudios
2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)
3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4 Hasta 5º de EGB
5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7 Bachillerato elemental
8 EGB
9 ESO
10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP
11 PREU o COU
12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13 FP de iniciación
14 Programas de garantía social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15 FP Oficialía
16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)
17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20 FP Maestría
21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social

25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Titulo Superior en Diseño
26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, tít. Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27 Doctorado
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 44 FI
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDFI Partner's highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories
01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
07 Erikoisammattitutkinto
08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13 Lisensiaatintutkinto
14 Tohtorin tutkinto
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 FR
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDFR Partner's highest level of education, France

Values and categories
01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionel
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
17 Q - Licence professionnelle
18 R - Licence
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste…)
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26 Z - Doctorat
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 GB1
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPBGB1 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories
1 - 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level
- Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade
- Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate
- Northern Ireland Senior Certificate
- International Baccalaureate
2 GNVQ Intermediate
3 - Vocational GCSE
- SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses
- BTEC First Certificate
4 - 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
- Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
- School Certificate or Matriculation
- Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2
- Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate
- Northern Irish Junior Certificate
- 1 A-level or equivalent
5 - 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9
- Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade)
- GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level
- Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
7 None of these
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 GB2
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPAGB2 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories
1 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8 HE Access
9 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
11 None of these
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 GB3

How old was your husband/wife/partner when they completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDAGEPGB Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories
95 Still at school
96 Still at college or university
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 36 HU
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Hungary)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPHU Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories
1 Did not attend any school at all
11 Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
12 Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
13 Completed Primary School or equivalent
21 Certificate of Trade school
22 Incompleted Secondary School
31 Completed secondary school or equivalent
32 With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equiv, no university degree
41 Higher form of vocational education
42 Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
51 Diploma in College
52 Diploma in University
53 Post-Graduate Diploma holder
61 PhD holder
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. See ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 IE
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDIE Partner's highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories
1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6 (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014

Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 IL1
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 1)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPAIL1 Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Not completed primary education
2 Primary school
3 Junior high school
4 Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5 Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate
6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a (academic) matriculation certificate
7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10 Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
11 Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma
12 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed.
13 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed
14 A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
15 A master's degree, M.A. from a university
16 MD or similar degree (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)
17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)
4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014
Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 IL2
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 2)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPAIL2 Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Incomplete primary education
2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
3 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary ed
4 Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
5 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got atte
6 Complete general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (he graduated fr
7 Complete general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (graduated from
8 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got atte
9 Bachelor degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
10 Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of specialist) or Master degree
11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555 Other education
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: Please use this card.
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014
Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 LT
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Lithuania)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: edlvpdlt Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)

5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8 Vocational (completing secondary)
9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12 Higher (non-university degree)
13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014
Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 NL
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPENL Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories
1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11 MBO-plus voor havisten
12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014
Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 NO
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Norway)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDNO Partner's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories
1 Ingen fullført utdanning
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5 Videregående avsluttende utd, allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor,cand.mag,lærer,sykepl.,førskole,ing.,siv.øk tom 2003)
11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003,Master)
14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)

5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 44 PL
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Poland)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPEPL Partner's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories
1 Nieukonczona szkola podstawowa
2 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej (6-klasowej lub 4-klasowej przed wojna)
3 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4 Swiadectwo ukonczenia gimnazjum
5 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly zawodowej lub szkoly przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej)
6 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoly przysposobienia rolniczego
7 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly zasadniczej zawodowej (po wczesniejszym ukonczeniu gimnazjum)
8 Swiadectwo ukonczenia liceum ogólnoksztalcacego bez matury
9 Matura uzyskana w liceum ogólnoksztalcacym
10 Swiadectwo ukonczenia sredniej szkoly zawodowej (techn.., liceum z.., liceum pr..) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11 Matura uzyskana w sredniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12 Dyplom technika lub swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13 Dyplom ukonczenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inzynierski
15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16 Stopien naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytul profesora
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 PL2
Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Variable name and label: EDUPPL2 Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Values and categories
0 Other than tertiary level
1 Tertiary level: lower tier
2 Tertiary level: higher/single tier
6 Not applicable

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 PT
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Portugal)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDPT Partner's highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories
1 Nenhum
2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios

12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17 Doutoramento
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 SE
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Sweden)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDSE Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories
1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16 Mastersexamen från Högskola
17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18 Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20 Forskarutbildning:Doktorsexamen
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 SI
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDSI Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories
0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.
1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali vec kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.
2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zakljucenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o koncani OŠ.
3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.
4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so koncale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.
5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.
6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.
7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.
8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; obicajno 4 leta+diploma.
9 Specializacija - ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2- letnem podiplomskem specialisticnem študijskem programu in si bodo pridobile strokovni naziv specialist;
obicajno 1 leto.

10 Magisterij - osebe ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem podiplomskem magistrskem programu in so si pridobile znanstveni naslov magister znanosti oziroma magister umetnosti; tudi bolonjski magisterij. V to stopnjo študija spada tudi študij MBA. V to kategorijo spadajo tudi osebe, ki so se šolale 5 ali 6 let po starem univerzitetnem programu (npr. študij medicine).
11 Doktorat
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 45 a
Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 72
Post: Select all that apply.
PROMPT Which others?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories
0 Not marked
1 Marked

In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
Variable name and label: PDWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
Variable name and label: EDCTNP Partner doing last 7 days: education

Unemployed and actively looking for a job
Variable name and label: UEMPLAP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
Variable name and label: UEMPLIP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

Permanently sick or disabled
Variable name and label: DSBLDP Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Retired
Variable name and label: RTRDP Partner doing last 7 days: retired

In community or military service
Variable name and label: CMSRVP Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
Variable name and label: HSWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Other
Variable name and label: DNGOTHP Partner doing last 7 days: other

Not applicable
Variable name and label: DNGNAPP Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

Refusal
Variable name and label: DNGREFP Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

Don't know
Variable name and label: DNGDKP Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

No answer
Variable name and label: DNGNAP Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Question F 45 b
POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

Variable name and label: ICOMDNP Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing partner last 7 days

Values and categories
1 More than one coded at F45a
2 Only one coded at F45a
6 Not applicable
9 No answer

Question F 45 c
And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 72
Post: Please select only one

Variable name and label: MNACTP Partner's main activity last 7 days

Values and categories
01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation
03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
05 Permanently sick or disabled
06 Retired
07 In community or military service
08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
09 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F45b

Question F 45 d
INTERVIEWER REFER TO F45a AND CODE:

Variable name and label: ICPPDWK Interviewer code, Respondents partner in paid work

Values and categories
1 Partner in paid work at F45a
2 Partner not in paid work at F45a
6 Not applicable
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F45b

Question F 46
Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

Variable name and label: CRPDWKP Partner, control paid work last 7 days

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F45d

Question F 47 -49
What is the name or title of his/her main job?
In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time?
What training or qualifications are needed for the job?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F45d or code 1 at F46)
Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: ISCO08P Occupation partner, ISCO08

Values and categories
66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46
Comment: [Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]
United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial codes have been aggregated or supressed.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 50
In his/her main job is he/she...
Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT

Variable name and label: EMPRELP Partner's employment relation

Values and categories
1 An employee
2 Self-employed

3 Working for your family business
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

Question F 51
How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.
Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN HOURS: ...

Variable name and label: WKHTOTP Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

Values and categories
666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

Question F 52
Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Variable name and label: EISCEDF Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories
0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.
Hungary: The country-specific questionnaire item fielded did not contain sufficient level of detail to generate EISCEDF.
Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 52
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDULVLFB Father's highest level of education

Values and categories
000 Not completed ISCED level 1
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all
229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions

510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.
Hungary: The country-specific questionnaire item fielded did not contain sufficient level of detail to generate EDULVLFB.
Netherlands:The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720.
Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 52 AT
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Austria)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFEAT Father's highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories
1 Kein Abschluss
2 Volksschulabschluss
3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6 Lehrabschluss
7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 BE
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFEBE Father's highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories
01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur

15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 CH
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDCH Father's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories
1 Incompleted primary school
2 Primary school
3 Secondary education (first stage)
4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5 General training school (2-3 years)
6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9 Vocational baccalaureate
10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19 University diploma (intermediary level)
20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23 Doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 CZ
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Czech Republic)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDCZ Father's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories
1 Nedokončené základní vzdelání, neukoneený 1. stupen skolní docházky (méne nez 5 let)
2 Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)
3 Základní vzdelání (mest'anská skola)
4 Strední vzdelání s výucním listem, Strední vzdelání bez maturity
5 Stredoskolské vzdelání bez maturity (záverecná zkouska) po níz následovalo dalsí studium zakoncené záverecnou zkouskou
6 Vyucení s maturitou, Úplné strední odborné vzdelání s maturitou
7 Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8 Strední vseobecné vzdelání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9 Pomaturitní vzdelání s diplomem: Vyssí odborná skola (DiS), 5 a 6 rocník konzervatore (absolutorium)
10 Vysokoskolské bakalárské vzdelání
11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdelání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., …)
12 Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdelání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., …)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 DE1
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFADE1 Father´s highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

Values and categories
00 Grundschule nicht beendet
01 Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
02 Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
03 Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
04 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)
05 Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 52 DE2
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFDE2 Father´s highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

Values and categories
00 Kein Studienabschluss
01 Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
02 Diplom Berufsakademie
03 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
04 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
05 Bachelor (Universitaet)
06 Master (Fachhochschule)
07 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
08 Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
09 Promotion; Habilitation
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 52 DE3
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFDE3 Father´s highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories
00 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
01 Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr; Berufsfachschule
(Berufliche Grundkenntnisse); medizinische Hilfsberufe
(einjährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)
02 Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis,
aber keine Lehre; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
03 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern
\-pfleger (2- bis 3-jährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)
04 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
05 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
06 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
07 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
08 Berufliche Zweitausbildung
09 Meister-\Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss
(inkl. Fachschule der ehemaligen DDR); Abschluss einer
Fachakademie (Bayern)

5555 Other, anderen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluss
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 52 DK
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Denmark)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDDK Father's highest level of education, Denmark

Values and categories
0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse.
1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3 Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4 Kort erhvervsudd. under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks AMU Arbejdsmarkedsudd., Basisår Erhvervsfaglige udd.
5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-udd. og tilsvarende
6 Kort videreg. udd af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erhv.akademi, datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7 Mellemlang videreg.udd. 3-4 år. Prof.bachelorer, F.eks. Diploming, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9 Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10 Licentiat
11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 EE
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDEE Father's highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories
0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpingud
620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 ES
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Spain)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFFES Father's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories
1 Sin estudios
2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)
3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4 Hasta 5º de EGB
5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7 Bachillerato elemental
8 EGB
9 ESO
10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP
11 PREU o COU
12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13 FP de iniciación
14 Programas de garantía social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15 FP Oficialía
16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)
17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20 FP Maestría
21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Titulo Superior en Diseño
26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, tít. Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27 Doctorado
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 FI
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Finland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDFI Father's highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories
01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
07 Erikoisammattitutkinto
08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13 Lisensiaatintutkinto
14 Tohtorin tutkinto
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 FR
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDFR Father's highest level of education, France

Values and categories
01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionel
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
17 Q - Licence professionnelle
18 R - Licence
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste…)
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26 Z - Doctorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
France: Invalid value category 27 has been recoded to 8888 ("Don't know"). For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 52 GB1
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFBGB1 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories
1 - 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level
- Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade
- Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate
- Northern Ireland Senior Certificate
- International Baccalaureate
2 GNVQ Intermediate
3 - Vocational GCSE
- SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses
- BTEC First Certificate
4 - 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
- Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
- School Certificate or Matriculation
- Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2
- Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate
- Northern Irish Junior Certificate
- 1 A-level or equivalent
5 - 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9
- Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade)
- GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level
- Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
7 None of these
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 GB2
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFAGB2 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories
1 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8 HE Access
9 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
11 None of these
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 GB3
How old was your father when he completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDAGEFGB Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories
95 Still at school
96 Still at college or university
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 HU
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Hungary)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFHU Father's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories
1 Did not attend any school at all
11 Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
12 Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
13 Completed Primary School or equivalent
21 Certificate of Trade school
22 Incompleted Secondary School
31 Completed secondary school or equivalent
32 With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equiv, no university degree
41 Higher form of vocational education
42 Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
51 Diploma in College
52 Diploma in University
53 Post-Graduate Diploma holder
61 PhD holder
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. See ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 IE

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDIE Father's highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories

1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1

2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2

3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)

4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres

5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses

6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5

7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5

8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.

9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5

10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;

11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent

12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6

13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7

14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8

15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8

16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9

17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9

18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 IL1

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFAIL1 Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories

1 Not completed primary education

2 Primary school

3 Junior high school

4 Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate

5 Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate

6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a (academic) matriculation certificate

7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools

8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate

9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes

10 Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)

11 Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for instance)

12 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed.

13 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed

14 A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college

15 A master's degree, M.A. from a university

16 MD or similar degree (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)

17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)

4444 Education from the former Soviet Union

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 IL2

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFAIL2 Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories

1 Incomplete primary education

2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
3 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary ed
4 Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
5 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got atte
6 Complete general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (he graduated fr
7 Complete general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (graduated from
8 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got atte
9 Bachelor degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
10 Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of specialist) or Master degree
11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555 Other education
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 LT
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Lithuania)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: edlvfdlt Father's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)
5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8 Vocational (completing secondary)
9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12 Higher (non-university degree)
13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma
15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 NL
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFENL Father's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories
1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11 MBO-plus voor havisten
12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd

5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 NO
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDNO Father's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories
1 Ingen fullført utdanning
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5 Videregående avsluttende utd, allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor,cand.mag,lærer,sykepl.,førskole,ing.,siv.øk tom 2003)
11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003,Master)
14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 52 PL
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Poland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFEPL Father's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories
1 Nieukonczona szkola podstawowa
2 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej (6-klasowej lub 4-klasowej przed wojna)
3 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4 Swiadectwo ukonczenia gimnazjum
5 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly zawodowej lub szkoly przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej)
6 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoly przysposobienia rolniczego
7 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly zasadniczej zawodowej (po wczesniejszym ukonczeniu gimnazjum)
8 Swiadectwo ukonczenia liceum ogólnoksztalcacego bez matury
9 Matura uzyskana w liceum ogólnoksztalcacym
10 Swiadectwo ukonczenia sredniej szkoly zawodowej (techn.., liceum z.., liceum pr..) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11 Matura uzyskana w sredniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12 Dyplom technika lub swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13 Dyplom ukonczenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inzynierski
15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16 Stopien naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytul profesora
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 PT
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Portugal)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDPT Father's highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories
1 Nenhum
2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17 Doutoramento
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 SE
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Sweden)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDSE Father's highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories
1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16 Mastersexamen från Högskola
17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18 Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20 Forskarutbildning:Doktorsexamen
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 SI
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDSI Father's highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories

0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.

1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali vec kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.

2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zakljucenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o koncani OŠ.

3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.

4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so koncale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.

5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.

6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.

7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.

8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; obicajno 4 leta+diploma.

9 Specializacija - ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2- letnem podiplomskem specialisticnem študijskem programu in si bodo pridobile strokovni naziv specialist;
obicajno 1 leto.

10 Magisterij - osebe ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem podiplomskem magistrskem programu in so si pridobile znanstveni naslov magister znanosti oziroma magister umetnosti; tudi bolonjski magisterij. V to stopnjo študija spada tudi študij MBA. V to kategorijo spadajo tudi osebe, ki so se šolale 5 ali 6 let po starem univerzitetnem programu (npr. študij medicine).

11 Doktorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 53
When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

Variable name and label: EMPRF14 Father's employment status when respondent 14

Values and categories
1 Employee
2 Self-employed
3 Not working
4 Father dead/absent when respondent was 14
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 54
What was the name or title of his main job?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF FATHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 2 or 8 at F53)
Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label:
Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F53

Question F 55
Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 74
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY
INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best ".

Variable name and label: OCCF14B Father's occupation when respondent 14

Values and categories
01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant
02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official
03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper
04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent
05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces
06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician
07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker
08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker
09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer– tractor driver– fisherman
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1, 2 or 8 at F53

Question F 56
Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Variable name and label: EISCEDM Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories
0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.
Hungary: The country-specific questionnaire item fielded did not contain sufficient level of detail to generate EISCEDM.
Netherlands:The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 56
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDULVLMB Mother's highest level of education

Values and categories
000 Not completed ISCED level 1
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all
229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.
Hungary: The country-specific questionnaire item fielded did not contain sufficient level of detail to generate EDULVLMB.
Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720.
Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 56 AT
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Austria)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMEAT Mother's highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories
1 Kein Abschluss
2 Volksschulabschluss
3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6 Lehrabschluss
7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 BE
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMEBE Mother's highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories
01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master
15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 CH
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDCH Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories

1 Incompleted primary school
2 Primary school
3 Secondary education (first stage)
4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5 General training school (2-3 years)
6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9 Vocational baccalaureate
10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19 University diploma (intermediary level)
20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23 Doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 CZ
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czech Republic)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDCZ Mother's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories
1 Nedokoncené základní vzdelání, neukoneený 1. stupen skolní docházky (méne nez 5 let)
2 Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)
3 Základní vzdelání (mest'anská skola)
4 Stredni vzdelání s výucním listem, Stredni vzdelání bez maturity
5 Stredoskolské vzdelání bez maturity (záverecná zkouska) po níz následovalo dalsí studium zakoncené záverecnou zkouskou
6 Vyucení s maturitou, Úplné stredni odborné vzdelání s maturitou
7 Stredni vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8 Stredni vseobecné vzdelání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9 Pomaturitní vzdelání s diplomem: Vyssí odborná skola (DiS), 5 a 6 rocník konzervatore (absolutorium)
10 Vysokoskolské bakalárské vzdelání
11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdelání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., …)
12 Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdelání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., …)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 DE1
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMADE1 Mother´s highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

Values and categories
00 Grundschule nicht beendet
01 Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
02 Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
03 Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
04 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)
05 Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014

Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 56 DE2
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMDE2 Mother´s highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

Values and categories
00 Kein Studienabschluss
01 Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
02 Diplom Berufsakademie
03 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
04 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
05 Bachelor (Universitaet)
06 Master (Fachhochschule)
07 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
08 Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
09 Promotion; Habilitation
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 56 DE3
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMDE3 Mother´s highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories
00 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
01 Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr; Berufsfachschule
(Berufliche Grundkenntnisse); medizinische Hilfsberufe
(einjährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)
02 Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis,
aber keine Lehre; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
03 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern
\-pfleger (2- bis 3-jährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)
04 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
05 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
06 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
07 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
08 Berufliche Zweitausbildung
09 Meister-\Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss
(inkl. Fachschule der ehemaligen DDR); Abschluss einer
Fachakademie (Bayern)
5555 Other, anderen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluss
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 56 DK
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Denmark)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDDK Mother's highest level of education, Denmark

Values and categories
0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse.
1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse

3 Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4 Kort erhvervsudd. under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks AMU Arbejdsmarkedsudd., Basisår Erhvervsfaglige udd.
5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-udd. og tilsvarende
6 Kort videreg. udd af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erhv.akademi, datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7 Mellemlang videreg.udd. 3-4 år. Prof.bachelorer, F.eks. Diploming, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9 Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10 Licentiat
11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 EE
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDEE Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories
0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpingud
620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 ES
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Spain)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMFES Mother's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories
1 Sin estudios
2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)
3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4 Hasta 5º de EGB
5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7 Bachillerato elemental
8 EGB
9 ESO
10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP
11 PREU o COU
12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13 FP de iniciación
14 Programas de garantía social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15 FP Oficialía
16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)
17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20 FP Maestría
21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte

24 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Titulo Superior en Diseño
26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, tít. Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27 Doctorado
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 FI
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDFI Mother's highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories
01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
07 Erikoisammattitutkinto
08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13 Lisensiaatintutkinto
14 Tohtorin tutkinto
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 FR
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDFR Mother's highest level of education, France

Values and categories
01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionel
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
17 Q - Licence professionnelle
18 R - Licence
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste…)
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26 Z - Doctorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
France: Invalid value category 27   has been recoded to 8888 ("Don't know"). For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 56 GB1
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMBGB1 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories
1 - 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level
- Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade
- Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate
- Northern Ireland Senior Certificate
- International Baccalaureate
2 GNVQ Intermediate
3 - Vocational GCSE
- SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses
- BTEC First Certificate
4 - 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
- Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
- School Certificate or Matriculation
- Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2
- Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate
- Northern Irish Junior Certificate
- 1 A-level or equivalent
5 - 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9
- Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade)
- GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level
- Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
7 None of these
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 GB2
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMAGB2 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories
1 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8 HE Access
9 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
11 None of these
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 GB3
How old was your mother when she completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDAGEMGB Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories
95 Still at school
96 Still at college or university
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 55 HU
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Hungary)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMHU Mother's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories
1 Did not attend any school at all
11 Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
12 Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
13 Completed Primary School or equivalent
21 Certificate of Trade school
22 Incompleted Secondary School
31 Completed secondary school or equivalent
32 With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equiv, no university degree
41 Higher form of vocational education
42 Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
51 Diploma in College
52 Diploma in University
53 Post-Graduate Diploma holder
61 PhD holder
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. See ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 IE
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ireland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDIE Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories
1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014

Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 IL1
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 1)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMAIL1 Mother's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Not completed primary education
2 Primary school
3 Junior high school
4 Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5 Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate
6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a (academic) matriculation certificate
7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10 Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
11 Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for instance)
12 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed.
13 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed
14 A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
15 A master's degree, M.A. from a university
16 MD or similar degree (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)
17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)
4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014
Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 IL2
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 2)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMAIL2 Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Incomplete primary education
2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
3 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary ed
4 Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
5 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got atte
6 Complete general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (he graduated fr
7 Complete general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (graduated from
8 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got atte
9 Bachelor degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
10 Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of specialist) or Master degree
11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555 Other education
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014
Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 LT
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Lithuania)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: edlvmdlt Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)

5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8 Vocational (completing secondary)
9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12 Higher (non-university degree)
13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma
15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 NL
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMENL Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories
1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11 MBO-plus voor havisten
12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 NO
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDNO Mother's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories
1 Ingen fullført utdanning
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5 Videregående avsluttende utd, allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor,cand.mag,lærer,sykepl.,førskole,ing.,siv.øk tom 2003)
11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003,Master)
14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Question F 56 PL
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Poland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMEPL Mother's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories
1 Nieukonczona szkola podstawowa
2 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej (6-klasowej lub 4-klasowej przed wojna)
3 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4 Swiadectwo ukonczenia gimnazjum
5 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly zawodowej lub szkoly przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej)
6 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoly przysposobienia rolniczego
7 Swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly zasadniczej zawodowej (po wczesniejszym ukonczeniu gimnazjum)
8 Swiadectwo ukonczenia liceum ogólnoksztalcacego bez matury
9 Matura uzyskana w liceum ogólnoksztalcacym
10 Swiadectwo ukonczenia sredniej szkoly zawodowej (techn.., liceum z.., liceum pr..) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11 Matura uzyskana w sredniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12 Dyplom technika lub swiadectwo ukonczenia szkoly pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13 Dyplom ukonczenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inzynierski
15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16 Stopien naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytul profesora
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 PT
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Portugal)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDPT Mother's highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories
1 Nenhum
2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17 Doutoramento
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 SE
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Sweden)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDSE Mother's highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories
1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16 Mastersexamen från Högskola
17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18 Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20 Forskarutbildning:Doktorsexamen
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014
Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 SI
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 75
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDSI Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories
0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.
1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali vec kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.
2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zakljucenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o koncani OŠ.
3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.
4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so koncale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.
5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.
6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.
7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.
8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; obicajno 4 leta+diploma.
9 Specializacija - ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2- letnem podiplomskem specialisticnem študijskem programu in si bodo pridobile strokovni naziv specialist;
obicajno 1 leto.
10 Magisterij - osebe ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem podiplomskem magistrskem programu in so si pridobile znanstveni naslov magister znanosti oziroma magister umetnosti; tudi bolonjski magisterij. V to stopnjo študija spada tudi študij MBA. V to kategorijo spadajo tudi osebe, ki so se šolale 5 ali 6 let po starem univerzitetnem programu (npr. študij medicine).
11 Doktorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014
Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 57
When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

Variable name and label: EMPRM14 Mother's employment status when respondent 14

Values and categories
1 Employee
2 Self-employed
3 Not working
4 Mother dead/absent when respondent was 14
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 58
What was the name or title of her main job?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MOTHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 2 or 8 at F57)
Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label:
Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F57

Question F 59
Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY
INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best ".

Variable name and label: OCCM14B Mother's occupation when respondent 14

Values and categories
01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant
02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official
03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper
04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent
05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces
06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician
07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker
08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker
09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer– tractor driver– fisherman
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F57

Question F 60
During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: ATNCRSE Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 61
How would you describe your ancestry?
Instruction(s): Post: INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total.
If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two.
If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned.
INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?

Ancestry 1
Variable name and label: ANCTRY1 First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

Values and categories
444444 Other
777777 Refusal
888888 Don't know
999999 No answer

Ancestry 2
Variable name and label: ANCTRY2 Second ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

Values and categories
444444 Other
555555 No second ancestry
777777 Refusal
888888 Don't know
999999 No answer

Comment: [to be coded in to pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups]
United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
Norway: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.
Values and categories
1 Very much like me
2 Like me
3 Somewhat like me
4 A little like me
5 Not like me
6 Not like me at all
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.
Variable name and label: IPCRTIV Important to think new ideas and being creative

It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.
Variable name and label: IMPRICH Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.
Variable name and label: IPEQOPT Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.
Variable name and label: IPSHABT Important to show abilities and be admired

It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.
Variable name and label: IMPSAFE Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.
Variable name and label: IMPDIFF Important to try new and different things in life

She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.
Variable name and label: IPFRULE Important to do what is told and follow rules

It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.
Variable name and label: IPUDRST Important to understand different people

It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.
Variable name and label: IPMODST Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to "spoil" herself/himself.
Variable name and label: IPGDTIM Important to have a good time

It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.
Variable name and label: IMPFREE Important to make own decisions and be free

It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.
Variable name and label: IPHLPPL Important to help people and care for others well-being

Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.
Variable name and label: IPSUCES Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.
Variable name and label: IPSTRGV Important that government is strong and ensures safety

She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.
Variable name and label: IPADVNT Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.
Variable name and label: IPBHPRP Important to behave properly

It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.
Variable name and label: IPRSPOT Important to get respect from others

It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.
Variable name and label: IPLYLFR Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.
Variable name and label: IMPENV Important to care for nature and environment

Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.
Variable name and label: IMPTRAD Important to follow traditions and customs

She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.
Variable name and label: IMPFUN Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

Comment: Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

Region

Variable name and label: REGION Region

Region, Austria
Values and categories
AT11 Burgenland
AT12 Niederösterreich
AT13 Wien
AT21 Kärnten
AT22 Steiermark
AT31 Oberösterreich
AT32 Salzburg
AT33 Tirol
AT34 Vorarlberg
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Belgium
Values and categories
BE10 Région de Bruxelles-Capitale /Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest
BE21 Prov. Antwerpen
BE22 Prov. Limburg
BE23 Prov. Oost-Vlaanderen
BE24 Prov. Vlaams-Brabant
BE25 Prov. West-Vlaanderen
BE31 Prov. Brabant Wallon
BE32 Prov. Hainaut
BE33 Prov. Liège
BE34 Prov. Luxembourg
BE35 Prov. Namur
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Switzerland
Values and categories
CH01 Region lemanique
CH02 Espace Mittelland
CH03 Nordwestschweiz
CH04 Zurich
CH05 Ostschweiz
CH06 Zentralschweiz
CH07 Ticino
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Czech Republic
Values and categories
CZ010 Hlavní mesto Praha
CZ020 Stredoceský kraj
CZ031 Jihoceský kraj
CZ032 Plzenský kraj
CZ041 Karlovarsky kraj
CZ042 Ustecky kraj
CZ051 Liberecky kraj
CZ052 Kralovehradecky kraj
CZ053 Pardubicky kraj
CZ063 Vysocina
CZ064 Jihomoravsky kraj
CZ071 Olomoucky kraj
CZ072 Zlinsky kraj
CZ080 Moravskoslezsky kraj
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Germany
Values and categories
DE1 Baden-Württemberg
DE2 Bayern
DE3 Berlin
DE4 Brandenburg
DE5 Bremen
DE6 Hamburg
DE7 Hessen
DE8 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
DE9 Niedersachsen
DEA Nordrhein-Westfalen

DEB Rheinland-Pfalz
DEC Saarland
DED Sachsen
DEE Sachsen-Anhalt
DEF Schleswig-Holstein
DEG Thüringen
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Denmark
Values and categories
DK01 Hovedstaden
DK02 Sjælland
DK03 Syddanmark
DK04 Midjylland
DK05 Nordjylland
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Estonia
Values and categories
EE001 Põhja-Eesti
EE004 Lääne-Eesti
EE006 Kesk-Eesti
EE007 Kirde-Eesti
EE008 Lõuna-Eesti
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Spain
Values and categories
ES11 Galicia
ES12 Principado de Asturias
ES13 Cantabria
ES21 País Vasco
ES22 Comunidad Foral de Navarra
ES23 La Rioja
ES24 Aragón
ES30 Comunidad de Madrid
ES41 Castilla y León
ES42 Castilla-La Mancha
ES43 Extremadura
ES51 Cataluña
ES52 Comunidad Valenciana
ES53 Illes Balears
ES61 Andalucía
ES62 Región de Murcia
ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
ES70 Canarias
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Finland
Values and categories
FI193 Keski-Suomi
FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
FI195 Pohjanmaa
FI196 Satakunta
FI197 Pirkanmaa
FI1B1 Helsinki-Uusimaa
FI1C1 Varsinais-Suomi
FI1C2 Kanta-Häme
FI1C3 Päijät-Häme
FI1C4 Kymenlaakso
FI1C5 Etelä-Karjala
FI1D1 Etelä-Savo
FI1D2 Pohjois-Savo
FI1D3 Pohjois-Karjala
FI1D4 Kainuu
FI1D5 Keski-Pohjanmaa
FI1D6 Pohjois-Pohjanmaa
FI1D7 Lappi
FI200 Åland
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, France
Values and categories
FR10 Île de France
FR21 Champagne-Ardenne
FR22 Picardie
FR23 Haute-Normandie
FR24 Centre
FR25 Basse-Normandie
FR26 Bourgogne
FR30 Nord - Pas-de-Calais
FR41 Lorraine
FR42 Alsace
FR43 Franche-Comté
FR51 Pays de la Loire
FR52 Bretagne
FR53 Poitou-Charentes
FR61 Aquitaine
FR62 Midi-Pyrénées
FR63 Limousin
FR71 Rhône-Alpes
FR72 Auvergne
FR81 Languedoc-Roussillon
FR82 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, United Kingdom
Values and categories
UKC North East (England)
UKD North West (England)
UKE Yorkshire and the Humber
UKF East Midlands (England)
UKG West Midlands (England)
UKH East of England
UKI London
UKJ South East (England)
UKK South West (England)
UKL Wales
UKM Scotland
UKN Northern Ireland
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Hungary
Values and categories
HU101 Budapest
HU102 Pest
HU211 Fejer
HU212 Komarom-Esztergom
HU213 Veszprem
HU221 Gyor-Moson-Sopron
HU222 Vas
HU223 Zala
HU231 Baranya
HU232 Somogy
HU233 Tolna
HU311 Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen
HU312 Heves
HU313 Nograd
HU321 Hajdu-Bihar
HU322 Jasz-Nagykun-Szolnok
HU323 Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg
HU331 Bács-Kiskun
HU332 Békés
HU333 Csongrád
99999 No answer

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Ireland
Values and categories
IE011 Border
IE012 Midland
IE013 West
IE021 Dublin
IE022 Mid-East

IE023 Mid-West
IE024 South-East (IRL)
IE025 South-West (IRL)
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Israel
Values and categories
IL Israel
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.
No regional units below country level due to anonymity concerns.

Region, Lithuania
Values and categories
LT001 Alytaus apskritis
LT002 Kauno apskritis
LT003 Klaipedos apskritis
LT004 Marijampoles apskritis
LT005 Panevezio apskritis
LT006 Siauliu apskritis
LT007 Taurages apskritis
LT008 Telsiu apskritis
LT009 Utenos apskritis
LT00A Vilniaus apskritis

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Netherlands
Values and categories
NL11 Groningen
NL12 Friesland (NL)
NL13 Drenthe
NL21 Overijssel
NL22 Gelderland
NL23 Flevoland
NL31 Utrecht
NL32 Noord-Holland
NL33 Zuid-Holland
NL34 Zeeland
NL41 Noord-Brabant
NL42 Limburg (NL)
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Norway
Values and categories
NO01 Oslo og Akershus
NO02 Hedmark og Oppland
NO03 Sør-Østlandet
NO04 Agder og Rogaland
NO05 Vestlandet
NO06 Trøndelag
NO07 Nord-Norge
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Poland
Values and categories
PL11 Lodzkie
PL12 Mazowieckie
PL21 Malopolskie
PL22 Slaskie
PL31 Lubelskie
PL32 Podkarpackie
PL33 Swietokrzyskie
PL34 Podlaskie
PL41 Wielkopolskie
PL42 Zachodniopomorskie
PL43 Lubuskie
PL51 Dolnoslaskie
PL52 Opolskie
PL61 Kujawsko-pomorskie
PL62 Warminsko-mazurskie
PL63 Pomorskie

99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Portugal
Values and categories
PT11 Norte
PT15 Algarve
PT16 Centro
PT17 Lisboa
PT18 Alentejo
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Sweden
Values and categories
SE110 Stockholms län
SE121 Uppsala län
SE122 Södermanlands län
SE123 Östergötlands län
SE124 Örebro län
SE125 Västmanlands län
SE211 Jönköpings län
SE212 Kronobergs län
SE213 Kalmar län
SE214 Gotlands län
SE221 Blekinge län
SE224 Skåne län
SE231 Hallands län
SE232 Västra Götalands län
SE311 Värmlands län
SE312 Dalarnas län
SE313 Gävleborgs län
SE321 Västernorrlands län
SE322 Jämtlands län
SE331 Västerbottens län
SE332 Norrbottens län
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Slovenia
Values and categories
SI011 Pomurska
SI012 Podravska
SI013 Koroška
SI014 Savinjska
SI015 Zasavska
SI016 Spodnjeposavska
SI017 Jugovzhodna Slovenija
SI018 Notranjsko-kraška
SI021 Osrednjeslovenska
SI022 Gorenjska
SI023 Goriška
SI024 Obalno-kraška
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Variable name and label: REGUNIT Regional unit

Values and categories
1 NUTS level 1
2 NUTS level 2
3 NUTS level 3
4 Regional unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature

Variable name and label: INTEWDE Place of interview: East, West Germany

Values and categories
1 Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin
2 Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin

Variable name and label: INWDDS Start of interview, day of month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWMMS Start of interview, month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWYYS Start of interview, year

Values and categories
9999 Not available

Variable name and label: INWSHH Start of interview, hour

Values and categories
99 Not available

Comment: Portugal: Data not available.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: INWSMM Start of interview, minute

Values and categories
99 Not available

Comment: Portugal: Data not available.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: INWDDE End of interview, day of month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWMME End of interview, month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWYYE End of interview, year

Values and categories
9999 Not available

Variable name and label: INWEHH End of interview, hour

Values and categories
99 Not available

Comment: Portugal: Data not available.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: INWEMM End of interview, minute

Values and categories
99 Not available

Comment: Portugal: Data not available.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Administration of split ballot and mtmm

Variable name and label: SPLTADMF Administration of split ballot and mtmm

Values and categories
1 FF A TESTF1-TESTF9
2 FF B TESTF10-TESTF18
3 SC A TESTF1-TESTF9
4 SC B TESTF10-TESTF18
9 Not available

Variable name and label: SUPQAD1 Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1

Values and categories
1 Completed by respondent, no help from you
2 Completed by respondent, som help from you
3 Face to face interview
6 Not applicable
9 No answer

Variable name and label: SUPQAD2 Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2

Values and categories
1 Face to face interview
2 Completed by respondent, some help from you
3 Completed by respondent, no help from you
6 Not applicable
9 No answer

Variable name and label: SUPQDD Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: SUPQMM Month, supplementary questionnaire

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: SUPQYR Year, supplementary questionnaire

Values and categories
9999 Not available

Variable name and label: DWEIGHT Design weight

Variable name and label: PSPWGHT Post-stratification weight including design weight

Variable name and label: PWEIGHT Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Variable name and label: INWTM Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

Comment: Portugal: Data not available.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7 - 2014 Documentation Report.